

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **L3** DATE **5-11-84**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Sep 44

To 2400 - 1 Sep 44

Place:

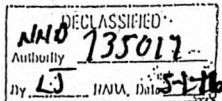
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0800 1 Sep	To All Units: Password from 011200 Sep to 021200 Sep - Pillbox-Strongpoint.	988 679 F
		2	0900 1 Sep	To Capt Kraft, Pers Sect: All company agent officers returning today. Make arrangements. You will pay officers.	F
		3	0902 1 Sep	To G-3: S-3 Report 310900-010900: 1-4. No change. 5. (a) Cn Co, 137th Inf fired on tgts at 622182 & 663181. Results unknown. (b)-7. No change.	F
		4	1020 1 Sep	Fr 137 Pers Sect: Finance Officer - Will pay you 5 Sep. Do not send officers today.	S F
		5	1202 1 Sep	Fr 35th Recon: Enemy column arrived last night at la Charite. Always heavy traffic on Bourges la Charite-Bargy road. Enemy fighter planes around la Charite. Enemy received AA fire. Armored car same location as above lines on Herry-Argenviers road.	S F
		6	1300 1 Sep	To G-2: 1 German recon plane flew over K Co area at 1215. Altitude about 500 ft. Circled area 3 times.	F
		7	1307 1 Sep	To G-2: Two German fighter planes over our positions at Gien at 1211. Traveling from E to W very low.	F
		8	1400 1 Sep	To G-2: 2,000 Germans expected at la Charite. German patrols at bridge of Sancerre at 2200 last night, repulsed by FFI. Germans at Argent. About 120 cars armed with LMGs and about 650 at Aubigny. FFI fighting Germans on Aubigny-Argent road.	F
		9	1405 1 Sep	To G-2: German recon N of la Charite. German outpost at Mesues. Bridge at la Charite still intact. la Charite under martial law. Germans received amm from Bauge, some 105mm guns.	F
		10	1430 1 Sep	To 219th FA: Div Arty wants Lt Dempsey to get his monthly air report in.	F
		11	1540 1 Sep	Fr S-5, 2d Bn: French paratrooper reports he and 60 men stopped a German force of 400 men at Pouilly at 1300. He believes they are trying to move to Sancerre and cross river there.	S F
		12	1540 1 Sep	To G-2: Patrol on E bank of lateral Loire River reported 300-400 Germans trying to cross bridge at Sancerre. Germans burning village at Pouilly Sur-Loire. Many more Germans S of there armed with rifles and 1 AT gun. Germans last seen at Pouilly. 5 jeep loads of French paratroopers defending Pouilly (20 men, 15 MGs) aided by 50 FFI. Above info reported by French paratrooper.	F
		13	1555 1 Sep	To G-2: From 2300 hrs last night to 0300 hrs this morning German columns passed thru la Motte Beuvron coming from Laferte to Brinon then to Aubigny. Sounded like tanks. 1410.	F
		14	1555 1 Sep	To G-2: 200 Germans with 16 armored cars and 2 light tanks at la Motte Beuvron 1300. Germans	

335-1NF(137)-0.7

NOV 28 1944

JUL 29 1946

23855



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

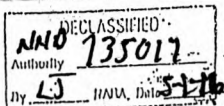
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 1 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		14		Contd: left there last night. 2 armored cars left for Chaumont.	
		15	1600 1 Sep	To G-2: Tigy, Vienne en Val, St Cyr en Val - No change. Germans still there. No Germans at Guerrobart and Vannes.	F
		16	1600 1 Sep	To G-3: Att CAO: Attached is a letter from electrical engineer at Montargis given to 137th CAO.	F
		17	1620 1 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #11.	F
		18	1625 1 Sep	Fr 3-5, 2d Bn: FFI reports that German troops previously reported at Pouilly are now crossing river at Sancerre. Have asked for confirmation by 35th Recon trp.	S F
		19	1625 1 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #18.	F
		20	1720 1 Sep	To G-2: Germans attacking Pouilly. About 400 enemy on foot. 4th Bn French paratroopers N of Pouilly not strong enough to delay them long. Need reinforcements. Answer requested. 1640.	F
		21	1745 1 Sep	To G-2: 4 enemy fighters over Gien flying S at 1600.	F
		22	1747 1 Sep	To G-2: No more Germans at Aubigny at 1700. No Germans on Aubigny road at 1714.	F
		23	1755 1 Sep	To G-2: Estimated 400 German Inf moving N on Pouilly at 1300. French paratroops positions at Sancerre are being threatened. Sancerre bridge only means of communication. Ask American aid. Request answer.	F
		24	1843 1 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: In reply to 35th Recon for aid to the French - Help is on its way.	S F
		25	1940 1 Sep	To S-4: When they go for rations (From Sig O, Att S-4) rations trucks have not been stopping by Signal Supply.	F
		26	1 Sep	G-3 Report #50 fr 311200 Aug to 011200 Sep 44.	F
		27	1 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 011100 Sep 44.	F
		28	1 Sep	Overlay of 2d Bn positions as of 1800.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 1 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0800 1 Sep	To All Units: Password from 011200 Sep to 021200 Sep - Pillbox-Strongpoint.	F
		2	0900 1 Sep	To Capt Kraft, Pers Sect: All company agent officers returning today. Make arrangements. You will pay officers.	F
		3	0902 1 Sep	To G-3: S-3 report 310900-010900: 1-4. No change 5a. Cn Co, 137th Inf fired on tgts at 622182 & 663181. Results unknown. 5b-7. No change.	F
		4	1020 1 Sep	Fr 137 Pers Sect: Finance Officer - Will pay you 5 Sep. Do not send officers today.	S F
	6	5	1300 1 Sep	To G-2: 1 German Recon plane flew over K Co area at 1215. Altitude about 500 ft. Circled area 3 times.	F
	7	6	1307 1 Sep	To G-2: Two German fighter planes over our positions at Gien at 1211. Traveling from E to W very low.	F
	8	7	1400 1 Sep	To G-2: 2,000 Germans expected at La Charite. German patrols at bridge of Sancerre at 2200 last night, repulsed by FFI. Germans at Argent. About 120 cars armed with LMGs and about 650 at Aubigny FFI fighting Germans on Aubigny Argent road.	F
	9	8	1405 1 Sep	To G-2: German Recon N of La Charite. German outpost at Mesues. Bridge at La Charite still intact. La Charite under martial law. Germans received amm from Bauges, some 105mm guns.	F
	10	9	1430 1 Sep	To 219th FA: Div Arty wants Lt Dempsey to get his monthly air report in.	F
	11	10	1540 1 Sep	Fr S-5, 2d Bn: French paratrooper reports he and 60 men stopped a German force of 400 men at Pouilly at 1300. He believes they are trying to move to Sancerre and cross river there.	S F
	12	11	1540 1 Sep	To G-2: Patrol on E bank of lateral Loire River reported 300-400 Germans trying to cross bridge at Sancerre. Germans burning village at Pouilly Sur-Loire. Many more Germans S of there armed with rifles and 1 AT gun. Germans last seen at Pouilly. 5 jeep loads of French paratroopers defending Pouilly (20 men, 15 MGs) aided by 50 FFI. Above info reported by French paratrooper.	F
	13	12	1555 1 Sep	To G-2: From 2300 hrs last night to 0300 hrs this morning German columns passed thru La Motte Beuvron coming from Laferte to Brinon then to Aubigny. Sounded like tanks. 1410.	F
	14	13	1555 1 Sep	To G-2: 200 Germans with 16 armored cars and 2 light tanks at La Motte Beuvron 1300. Germans left there last night. 2 armored cars left for Chaumont.	F
	15	14	1600 1 Sep	To G-2: Tigy, Vienne en Val, St Cyr en Val - No change. Germans still there. No Germans at Guerrobart and Vannes.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY 43 HNA, Date 5-1-76

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

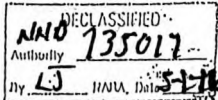
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 1 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		16 15	1600 1 Sep	To G-3, Att CAO: Attached is a letter from electrical engineer at Montargis, given to 137th CAO.	F
		17 16	1620 1 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #10.	F
		18 17	1625 1 Sep	Fr S-5, 2d Bn: FFI reports that German troops previously reported at Pouilly are now crossing river at Sancerre. Have asked for confirmation by 35th Recon Trp.	S F
		19 18	1625 1 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #17.	F
		20 19	1720 1 Sep	To G-2: Germans attacking Pouilly. About 400 enemy on foot. 4th Bn French paratroopers N of Pouilly not strong enough to delay them long. Need reinforcements. Answer requested. 1640.	F
		21 20	1745 1 Sep	To G-2: 4 enemy fighters over Gien flying S at 1600.	F
		22 21	1747 1 Sep	To G-2: No more Germans at Aubigny at 1700. No Germans on Aubigny road at 1714.	F
		23 22	1755 1 Sep	To G-2: Estimated 400 German Inf moving N on Pouilly at 1300. French paratroops positions at Sancerre are being threatened. Sancerre bridge only means of communication. Ask American aid. Request answer.	F
		25 23	1940 1 Sep	To S-4: When they go for rations (From Sig O ATT S-4) ration trucks have not been stopping by Signal Supply.	F
		26 24	1 Sep	G-3 Report #50 fr 311200 Aug to 011200 Sep 44.	F
		5 25	1202 1 Sep	Fr 35th Recon: Enemy column arrived last night at La Charite. Always heavy traffic on Bourges La Charite- Bary road. Enemy fighter planes around La Charite. Enemy received AA fire. Armored car same location as above lines on Harry-Argenviers road.	S F
		24 26	1843 1 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: In reply to 35th Recon for aid to the French - Help is on its way.	S F
		27	1 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 011100 Sep 44.	F
		28	1 Sep	Overlay of 2d Bn positions as of 1800.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

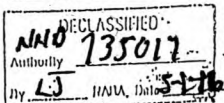
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 2 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 2 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0005 2 Sep	To G-1: ELR report Lustre 1 Sep 44 HR 484. Balance negative.	F
		2	0315 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CT 137th moves by motor today vic of Brienne. Plan to use 40 trucks from your atchd arty. 50 more trucks will be furnished you. Your Ln O on way with order.	S F
		3	0700 2 Sep	To all Bn Comdrs: Alert your command to move to the vic of Brienne. Details later.	F
		4	0845 2 Sep	To COs all Bns & Spec Units: 1. (a) Enemy situ- ation - confused. (b) 320th Inf continues to protect E, NE, & S, 134th Inf Div Reserve. 2. This CT moves by mtr along route shown on over- lay to Briennes at H hour and goes in Div Resv (-1st Bn), IP Courtenay. Rate of march SOP, halts SOP, 1st serial pass IP at H hour, 2d serial H plus 25, 3d serial H plus 45, 4th ser- ial H plus 55. 3. (a) 1st Bn w/1 plat AT will relieve Bn 320th. (b) Other units Div Reserve. 4. Kitchens w/columns eat enroute. 5. SOP.	F
		5	0925 2 Sep	To COs all Bns: Have your motor officers meet Capt Thomas at eastern extremities of Montargis on MSR to Sens-Troyes at 0945.	F
		6	1223 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New CP at 620892.	S F
		7	1505 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Stand by for (Ln O) movement. Orders later.	S F
		8	1640 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Original mission is cancelled. Stand by for orders for movement as planned.	S F
		9	2140 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 2000 gasoline on way. CT 137 move out 030600 Sep. No change order except 255 FA Bn join CT 134 and attached that unit 802 FA Bn and 1 TD Co attached CT 137. Vendevre are main stay with Inf Bn.	
		10	2 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 021930 Sep.	F
		11	2 Sep	G-3 Report #51 fr 011200 to 021200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

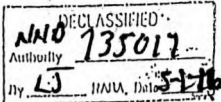
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 2 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 2 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0005 2 Sep	To G-1: ELR report Lustre 1 Sep 44 HR 484. Balance negative.	F
		2	0315 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CT 137th moves by motor today vic of Brienne. Plan to use 40 trucks from your atchd arty. 50 more trucks will be furnished you. Your Ln 0 on way with order.	S F
		3	0700 2 Sep	To all Bn Comdrs: Alert your command to move to the vic of Brienne. Details later.	F
		5 4	0925 2 Sep	To COs all Bns: Have your motor officers meet Capt Thomas at eastern extremeities of Montargis on MSR to Sens-Troyes at 0945.	F
		9 5	2140 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 2000 gasoline on way. CT 137 move out 030600 Sep. No change order except 255 FA Bn join CT 134 and attached that unit 802 FA Bn and 1 TD Co attached CT 137. Vendeuvre are main stay with Inf Bn.	S F
		6	1223 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New CP at 620892.	S F
		7	1505 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Stand by for (Ln 0) movement. Orders later.	S F
		8	1640 2 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Original mission is cancelled. Stand by for orders for movement as planned.	S F
		10 9	2 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 021930 Sep.	F
		11 10	2 Sep	G-3 Report #51 fr 011200 to 021200 Sep.	F
		4 11	0845 2 Sep	To COs all Bns & Spec Units: 1. (a) Enemy situation - Confused. (b) 320th Inf continues to protect E, NE, & S, 134th Inf Div Reserve. 2. This CT moves by mtr along route shown on overlay to Briennes at H hour and goes in Div Resv (-1st Bn), IP Courtenay. Rate of march SOP, halts SOP, 1st serial pass IP at H hour, 2d serial H plus 25, 3d serial H plus 45, 4th serial H plus 55. 3. (a) 1st Bn w/1 plat AT will relieve Bn 320th. (b) Other units Div Reserve. 4. Kitchens w/columns eat inroute. 5. SOP.	F
		12	2 Sep	FO #20, Hq 35th Div, 020200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

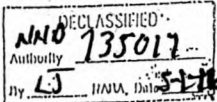
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 3 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 3 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0600 3 Sep	To CG 35th Div: No gasoline has arrived yet. Am awaiting gasoline to start move.	F
		2	0845 3 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mark (send No) OPLR location upon receipt of gasoline. C&R car adv (or advancing) CG or (CO).	S F
		3	1040 3 Sep	To 219th FA: Report at Div QM with sufficient gas cans and transport to haul 750 Gal gas by 0430.	F
		4	1050 3 Sep	To CO 219th FA: Report by 1000 4 Sep the No mi your Bn can move utilizing gas referred to in accompanying msg.	F
		5	1055 3 Sep	To CO AT Co: Empty and collect all gas cans on hand. Turn in empty cans to Sv Co by 0200 4 Sep.	F
		6	1100 3 Sep	To CO AT Co: Inventory all gas tanks. Report approx No Gal on hand. Also report avg amt per vehicle by type by 0930 4 Sep to S-4.	F
		7	1145 3 Sep	To G-2: Checked on previous report of 20,000 enemy vic of Mussy. Report is negative.	F
		8	1400 3 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Sent to Bn Hq by 2400 today list of outstanding men (to CO Co B Coll thru Regtl Surg) during 1 Aug to 31 Aug.	S F
		9	1530 3 Sep	To 1st Bn: Capt Rodabaugh call Capt Williamson at Div rear #7.	F
		10	1600 3 Sep	To S-2, 1st Bn: French report large German force moving W thru woods at 966647. Cavalry investigating.	F
		11	1630 3 Sep	To G-3: 137th closed in new area 1614 - 615820.	F
		12	1750 3 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Relief has been completed 1740. Any changes will be submitted in overlay.	S F
		13	1910 3 Sep	To G-3: Relief of 3d Bn, 320th Inf has been completed.	F
		14	2242 3 Sep	To G-2: Attached secret document received from 1st Bn for forwarding.	F
		15	3 Sep	Overlay of Hq 3d Bn 031620 Sep.	F
		16	3 Sep	Overlay of Hq 2d Bn 031630 Sep.	F
		17	3 Sep	Route of march, CT 137th, 3 Sep 44.	F
		18	3 Sep	G-3 Report #52 fr 021200 to 031200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

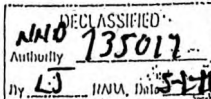
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 3 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 3 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0600 3 Sep	To CG 35th Div: No gasoline has arrived yet. Am awaiting gasoline to start move.	F
		3 2	1040 3 Sep	To 219th FA: Report at Div QM with sufficient gas cans and transport to haul 750 Gal gas by 0430.	F
		4 3	1050 3 Sep	To CO 219th FA: Report by 1000 4 Sep the No miles your Bn can move utilizing gas referred to in accompanying msg.	F
		5 4	1055 3 Sep	To CO AT Co: Empty and collect all gas cans on hand. Turn in empty cans to Sv Co by 0200 4 Sep.	F
		6 5	1100 3 Sep	To CO AT Co: Inventory all gas tanks. Report approx no gal on hand. Also report avg amt per vehicle by type by 0930 4 Sep to S-4.	F
		7 6	1145 3 Sep	To G-2: Checked on previous report of 20,000 enemy vic of Mussy. Report is negative.	F
		8 7	1400 3 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Sent to Bn Hq by 2400 today list of outstanding men (to CO Co B Coll thru Regtl Surg) during 1 Aug to 31 Aug.	S F
		9 8	1530 3 Sep	To 1st Bn: Capt Rodabaugh call Capt Williamson at Div rear #7.	F
		10 9	1600 3 Sep	To S-2, 1st Bn: French report large German force moving W thru woods at 966647. Cavalry investigating.	F
		11 10	1630 3 Sep	To G-3: 137th closed in new area 1614 - 615820.	F
		12 11	1750 3 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Relief has been completed 1740. Any changes will be submitted in overlay.	S F
		13 12	1910 3 Sep	To G-3: Relief of 3d Bn, 320th Inf has been completed.	F
		15 13	3 Sep	Overlay of Hq 3d Bn 031620 Sep.	F
		16 14	3 Sep	Overlay of Hq 2d Bn 031630 Sep.	F
		2 15	0845 3 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mark (send No) OPLR location upon receipt of gasoline. C&R car adv (or advancing) CG or (CO).	S F
		14 16	2242 3 Sep	To G-2: Attached secret document received from 1st Bn for forwarding.	F
		17	3 Sep	Route of march, CT 137th, 3 Sep 44.	F
		18	3 Sep	G-3 Report #52 fr 021200 to 031200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

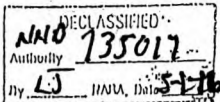
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 4 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0030 4 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: FFI reported to Cav 2,000 enemy dug in vic la Mothe.	S F
		2	0045 4 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Patrol has made contact with that unit. Enemy report negative.	S F
		3	0050 4 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Same as msg #2.	F
		4	0130 4 Sep	To G-2: Mustang turned in to 1st Bn one wounded PW captured at Bossican at 2300 last night. Two more enemy sighted, but escaped.	F
		5	0210 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		6	0305 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		7	0307 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		8	0400 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		9	0410 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		10	0615 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		11	0620 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		12	0815 4 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: Password from 041200 Sep to 051200 Sep - Sleep-Swim.	F
		13	0912 4 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Answer to your question - 50.	S F
		14	0945 4 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: Units will report by make & type the number of captured vehicles on hand, ie: motorcycles, motor-bicycles, trucks, buses, or any other motor propelled vehicle. Report to be in hands of S-4 by 1800 5 Sep.	F
		15	1116 4 Sep	To COs AT & Cn Co: A hardening march will be taken commencing at 1300 4 Sep using route shown on overlay.	F
		16	1155 4 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: Meeting of Trans Offs and NCOs at Sv Co 1530 this date.	F
		17	1510 4 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Patrol from Mustang contacted enemy outpost. Unknown strength at 211638, at 1330.	S F
		18	1605 4 Sep	To CO 1st Plat, Co B, 60th Eng: Send 100# TNT 10' primer cord, to 1st Bn.	F
		19	1627 4 Sep	To G-3: 219th FA closed in area 1530.	F
		20	1810 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1800.	F
		21	1910 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1900.	F
		22	2000 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	F
		23	2000 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 2000.	F
		24	2100 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 4 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		25	2130 4 Sep	To CO AT Co: Continue daily marches. Notify of hour of commencing hike.	F
		26	2210 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		27	2210 4 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 12th Corps atk 5 Sep captured Nancy. 35th Div mission no change. South flank protection.	S F
		28	2212 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		29	2305 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		30	2315 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol reports - negative as of 2315.	F
		31	2400 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		32	4 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 1st Bn, 4 Sep 44.	F
		33	4 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 040900 Sep.	F
		34	4 Sep	Overlay showing area covered by 3d Bn patrols.	F
		35	4 Sep	G-3 Report #53 fr 031200 to 041200 Sep 44.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY
 DATE

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Sep 44

To: 2400 - 4 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1 21	0815 4 Sep	To all Units, 137th Inf: Password from 041200 Sep to 051200 Sep - Sleep-Swim.	F
		132	0912 4 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Answer to your question - 50.	S F
		143	0945 4 Sep	To all Units, 137th Inf: Units will report by make & type the number of captured vehicles on hand, ie: motorcycles, motor-bicycles, trucks, buses, or any other motor propelled vehicle. Report to be in hands of S-4 by 1800 5 Sep.	F
		154	1116 4 Sep	To COs AT & Cn Co: A hardening march will be taken commencing at 1300 4 Sep using route shown on overlay.	F
		165	1155 4 Sep	To All Units, 137th Inf: Meeting of Trans Offs and NCOs at Sv Co 1530 this date.	F
		196	1627 4 Sep	To G-3: 219th FA closed in area 1530.	F
		327	4 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 1st Bn, 4 Sep 44.	F
		338	4 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 040900 Sep.	F
		1 9	0030 4 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Patrol has made contact with that unit. Enemy report negative.	S F
		2 10	0045 4 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: FFI reported to Cav 2,000 enemy dug in vic La Mothe.	S F
		3 11	0050 4 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Same as msg #10.	F
		5 12	0210 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		9 13	0410 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		10 14	0615 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		11 15	0620 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		17 16	1510 4 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Patrol from Mustang contacted enemy outpost. Unknown strength at 211638, at 1330.	S F
		20 17	1810 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1800.	F
		21 18	1910 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1900.	F
		22 19	2000 4 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	F
		23 20	2000 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 2000.	F
		18 21	1605 4 Sep	To CO 1st Plat, Co B, 60th Eng: S end 100# TNT 10' primer cord, to 1st Bn.	F
		24 22	2100 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
		25 23	2130 4 Sep	To CO AT Co: Continue daily marches. Notify of hour of commencing hike.	F
		26 24	2210 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		28 25	2212 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **NND 135017**
By **LS** /NIA, Date **5-17-16**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

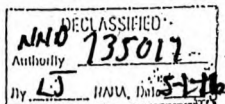
UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 4 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		29 26	2305 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		30 27	2315 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol reports - negative as of 2315.	F
		31 28	2400 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		27 29	2210 4 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 12th Corps atk 5 Sep captured Nancy. 35th Div mission no change. South flank protection.	S F
		34 30	4 Sep	Overlay showing area covered by 3d Bn patrols.	F
		4 31	0130 4 Sep	To G-2: Mustang turned in to 1st Bn one wounded PW captured at Bossican at 2300 last night. Two more enemy sighted, but escaped.	F
		6 32	0305 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		7 33	0307 4 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		8 34	0400 4 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		35	4 Sep	G-3 Report #53 fr 031200 to 041200 Sep 44.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 5 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 5 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0115 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 106th Cav turned in 1 wounded PW to us captured by their outpost at Bossican at 2300. 2 more enemy were sighted, but escaped.	S F
		2	0505 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		3	0510 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		4	0545 5 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 051200 to 06-1200 Sep - Hotel-Waldorf.	F
		5	0600 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		6	0605 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		7	0700 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		8	0705 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		9	0802 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		10	0805 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		11	0830 5 Sep	Fr G-1: Report after action against enemy for period 1 to 31 Aug not received. Ref DIS this Hq 1 Sep. Request narrative be submitted in six copies. Expedite.	S F
		12	0915 5 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Report immediately shortage of wire W-130, panels AL-140, or AL-141, radio sets SCR 536 and hand sets TS-10.	F
		13	0950 5 Sep	Fr G-4: Discontinue use of code name "Jury" on all signs. Hereafter unit designation will be shown on signs.	S F
		14	1000 5 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Having march. Will start 1300.	S F
		15	1130 5 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: Div Hq has directed no military personnel are to be in any civilian community from 2130 to 0600 except when on duty or official business.	F
		16	1210 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy in Chatillion area moving in small groups to Dijon this morning.	S F
		17	1215 5 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #16.	F
		18	1220 5 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mustang outpost - Enemy concentrating in woods at 205650 and 195640 and 195652. FFI reports trucks shuttling men into Andelot 1110.	S F
		19	1430 5 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 121 patrol met heavy rifle & MG fire from S of Bologne at 1255.	S F
		20	1437 5 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Same as msg #19.	F
		21	1600 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F
		22	1600 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1600.	F
		23	1710 5 Sep	Fr S-1, 3d Bn: Please send some second sheets.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **LS** DATE **5-17-76**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

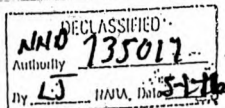
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 5 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 5 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		24	1800 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1800.	F
		25	1800 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1800.	F
		26	2000 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	F
		27	2000 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 2000.	F
		28	2100 5 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
		29	2205 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		30	2215 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		31	2303 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		32	2305 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		33	2400 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		34	2400 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		35	5 Sep	G-3 Report #54 fr 041200 to 051200 Sep 44.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 5 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 5 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		131	0950 5 Sep	Fr G-4: Discontinue use of code name "Jury" on all signs. Hereafter unit designation will be shown on signs.	S F
		142	1000 5 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Having march. Will start 1300.	S F
		153	1130 5 Sep	To All Units, 137th Inf: Div Hq has directed no military personnel are to be in any civilian community from 2130 to 0600 except when on duty or official business.	F
		14	0115 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 106th Cav turned in 1 wounded PW to us captured by their outpost at Bossican at 2300. 2 more enemy were sighted, but escaped.	S F
		25	0505 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		36	0510 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		47	0545 5 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 051200 to 061200 Sep - Hotel-Waldorf.	F
		58	0600 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		69	0605 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		710	0700 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		811	0705 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		912	0802 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		1013	0805 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		1114	0830 5 Sep	Fr G-1: Report after action against enemy for period 1 to 31 Aug not received. Ref DIS this Hq 1 Sep. Request narrative be submitted in six copies. Expedite.	S F
		1215	0915 5 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Report immediately shortage of wire W-130, panels AL-140, or AL-141, radio sets SCR 536 and hand sets TS-10.	F
		16	1210 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy in Chatillion area moving in small groups to Dijon this morning.	S F
		17	1215 5 Sep	To G-2: Same as Msg #16.	F
		18	1220 5 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mustang outpost - Enemy concentrating in woods at 205650 and 195640 and 195-652. FFI reports trucks shuttling men into Andelot 1110.	S F
		19	1430 5 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 121 patrol met heavy rifle & MG fire from S of Bologne at 1255.	S F
		20	1437 5 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Same as msg #19.	F
		21	1600 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F
		22	1600 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1600.	F
		23	1710 5 Sep	Fr S-1, 3d Bn: Please send some second sheets.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
Authority **135017**
By **LJ** / NVA, Date **5-17-86**

Symbols:
M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 5 Sep 44
To : 2400 - 5 Sep 44
Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		24	1800 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1800.	F
		25	1800 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1800.	F
		26	2000 5 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	F
		27	2000 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 2000.	F
		28	2100 5 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
		29	2205 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		30	2215 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		31	2303 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		32	2305 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		33	2400 5 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		34	2400 5 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		35	5 Sep	G-3 Report #54 fr 041200 to 051200 Sep 44.	F

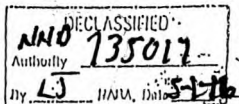
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **LS** DATE **5-17-76**

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 6 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0035 6 Sep	To G-2: Air-raid about 15 to 20 miles S & E of our location near vic of Chaumont. Thought to be friendly at 0015.	F
2	0110 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0100.	F
3	0205 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0200.	F
4	0315 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
5	0405 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
6	0407 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
7	0500 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
8	0555 6 Sep	To GOs Spec Units: Password from 061200 to 071200 Sep - Joker-Kitty.	F
9	0612 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
10	0632 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
11	0710 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
12	0807 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0800.	F
13	0815 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
14	0820 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 ME 109s flew over one of our outposts. S F No strafing or bombing reported. Were headed east.	F
15	0820 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #14.	F
16	0900 6 Sep	To G-3: S-3 Report #57 050900-060900: Par 1-7 No change.	F
17	1000 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1000.	F
18	1000 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 1000.	F
19	1200 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1200.	F
20	1200 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1200.	F
21	1300 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1300.	F
22	1455 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report. Also 134th patrol negative.	F

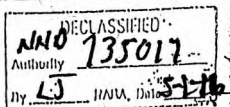


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 6 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
23	1515 6 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mustang troop B 121 Sq - Entered town Liffol-le-Grand. 4 Cos estimated in town. Killed 7 enemy, captured 12. Road E out of town has been cut - Z400710.	S F
24	1550 6 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Co C reports loud rumbling noises in the direction of Chaumont at about 1530.	S F
25	1550 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #24.	F
26	1600 6 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F
27	1700 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: The attached documents were taken from bodies of dead Germans killed S of Mussy 2100 last night. Letter explains details.	S F
28	1800 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1800.	F
29	1850 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 400 German troops billeted at Brian (Russian nationality), 1 Capt. 450 Germans at Chatillon (Poles), 1 Col, 1 Maj, 10 other officers 8 SS troops.	S F
30	1905 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #29.	F
31	2010 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2000.	F
32	2012 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	F
33	2110 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
34	2215 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
35	2220 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
36	2312 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
37	2400 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
38	2400 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
39	6 Sep	G-3 Report #55 fr 051200 to 061200 Sep 44.	F
40	6 Sep	Overlay, Hq 3d Bn, showing route of march.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

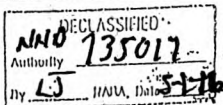
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 6 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0035 6 Sep	To G-2: Air-raids about 15 to 20 miles S and E of our location, near vic of Chaumont-Thought to be friendly, at 0015.	F
		2	0110 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0100.	F
		3	0205 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		4	0315 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		5	0405 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		6	0407 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		7	0500 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		8	0555 6 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 061200 to 071200 Sep - Joker-Kitty.	F
		9	0612 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		10	0632 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		11	0710 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		12	0807 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		13	0815 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		14	0820 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 ME 109s flew over one of our outposts. No strafing or bombing reported. Were headed east.	S F
		15	0820 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #14.	F
		16	0900 6 Sep	To G-3: S-3 Report #57 050900-060900: Par 1-7. No change.	F
		17	1000 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1000.	F
		18	1000 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 1000.	F
		19	1200 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1200.	F
		20	1200 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1200.	F
		21	1300 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1300.	F
		22	1455 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report. Also 134th patrol negative.	F
		23	1515 6 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Mustang troop B 121 Sq - Entered town Liffol-le-Grand. 4 Cos estimated in town. Killed 7 enemy captured 12. Road E out of town has been cut - Z400710.	S F
		24	1550 6 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Co C reports loud rumbling noises in the direction of Chaumont at about 1530.	S F
		25	1550 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #24.	F
		26	1600 6 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

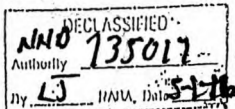
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 6 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		27	1700 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: The attached documents were taken from bodies of dead Germans killed S of Mussy 2100 last night. Letter explains details.	S F
		28	1800 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1800.	F
		29	1850 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 400 German troops billeted at Brian (Russian nationality), 1 Capt. 450 Germans at Chatillon (Poles), 1 Col, 1 Maj, 10 other officers 8 SS troops.	S F
		30	1905 6 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #29.	F
		31	2010 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2000.	F
		32	2012 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2000.	S F
		33	2110 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
		34	2215 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		35	2220 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		36	2312 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		37	2400 6 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		38	2400 6 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		39	6 Sep	G-3 Report #55 fr 051200 to 061200 Sep 44.	F
		40	6 Sep	Overlay, Hq 3d Bn, showing route of march.	F
		41	6 Sep	Div overlay of Route of March for 137th 062100.	F

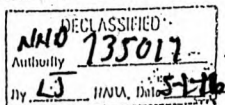


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 7 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 7 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0510 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
2	0605 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
3	0610 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
4	0615 7 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 071200 to 081200 Sep - Cobra-Python.	F
5	0815 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
6	1130 7 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Will fire 60mm mortar in vic 558-885 from 1230-1330.	S F
7	1200 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols - 1200.	F
8	1255 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1255.	F
9	1310 7 Sep	Fr 35th Div RR: Presence of following members of your command, thru 137th Inf, is desired for general court-martial held at Div RR Ech 0900 8 Sep: 1st Lt Sidney K Strong, T Sgt Kenneth Riley, S Sgt Thomas Campbell and Pvt William L Tracy Jr.	S F
10	1420 7 Sep	To all Bns: Password from 071200 to 081200 Sep - Cobra-Python.	F
11	1600 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F
12	1630 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 prisoners E of here. Russian & in labor Bn working in amm DP.	S F
13	1640 7 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #12.	F
14	2000 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Cav Recon reports 300 Germans moved from S into Chatillon. Road blocks on E & W roads covered with MGs. Patrol which was to establish OP at Chatillon was fired on by Germans with mortars. Patrol returned fire.	S F
15	2020 7 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #14.	F
16	2110 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
17	2210 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
18	2215 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
19	2310 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
20	2400 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
21	2400 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
22	2400 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: unidentified plane circling over 1st Bn area. Thought to be enemy.	S F
23	7 Sep	G-3 Report #56 fr 061200 to 071200 Sep 44.	F
24	7 Sep	Overlay of training area 3d Bn 7 Sep 44.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 7 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 7 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0510 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	S F
		2	0605 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	S F
		3	0610 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		4	0615 7 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 071200 to 081200 Sep - Cobra-Python.	F
		5	0815 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		6	1130 7 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Will fire 60mm mortar in vic 558-885 from 1230-1330.	S F
		7	1200 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1200.	F
		8	1255 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1255.	F
		9	1310 7 Sep	Fr 35th Div RR: Presence of following members of your command, thru 137th Inf, is desired for general court-martial held at Div RR Ech 0900 8 Sep 44: 1st Lt Sidney K Strong, T Sgt Kenneth Riley, S Sgt Thomas Campbell and Pvt William L Tracy Jr, Company able from able George, end.	S F
		10	1420 7 Sep	To all Bns: Password from 071200 to 081200 Sep Cobra-Python.	F
		11	1600 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1600.	F
		12	1630 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 prisoners E of here. Russian & in labor Bn working in amm DP.	S F
		13	1640 7 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #12.	F
		14	2000 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Gav Recon reports 300 Germans moved from S into Chatillon. Road blocks on E & W roads covered with MGs. Patrol which was to establish OP at Chatillon was fired on by Germans with mortars. Patrol returned fire.	S F
		15	2020 7 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #14.	F
		16	2110 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2100.	F
		17	2210 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		18	2215 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2200.	F
		19	2310 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2300.	F
		20	2400 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		21	2400 7 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 2400.	F
		22	2400 7 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Unidentified plane circling over 1st Bn area. Thought to be enemy.	S F
		23	7 Sep	G-3 Report #56 fr 061200 to 071200 Sep 44.	F
		24	7 Sep	Overlay of training area 3d Bn 7 Sep 44.	F
		25	7 Sep	Situation overlay, 35th Inf Div, 072400 Sep.	F

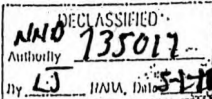
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY 13 DATE 5-11-16

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 8 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0005 8 Sep	To G-2: Unidentified plane circling over 1st Bn area. Thought to be enemy.	F
2	0115 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0100.	F
3	0210 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0200.	F
4	0215 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
5	0410 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
6	0412 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
7	0610 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
8	0615 8 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 081200 to 091200 - Tumbleweed-Cactus.	F
9	0705 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
10	0900 8 Sep	To G-3: S-3 Report #59 070900-080900: Par 1-7 No change.	F
11	1100 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 1100.	F
12	1200 8 Sep	To COs AT & Cn Co: Have representative at CP 081400 for order.	F
13	1215 8 Sep	Fr G-2: 106 Cav troop closing on Brion - H740266 using assault guns. They are drawing only small arms fire.	S F
14	1300 8 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Same as msg #13.	F
15	1400 8 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1400.	F
16	1400 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1400.	F
17	1500 8 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Release C Co 654 TD at once. Report to their Bn. Your trucks will report to you 2100. IF 090700.	S F
18	1500 8 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Release C Co 654 TD at once. Have them report at once to own unit.	F
19	1515 8 Sep	To all units 137th & 802 FA Bn: H hour 090700. Other details per written order.	F
20	1940 8 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 091200 to 101200 Sep - Lantern-Coleman.	F
21	1955 8 Sep	To Plat Ldr 1st Plat Co B 60th Eng: Request you pick up explosives at demolition sites in 1st Bn 137th Inf zone.	F
22	2031 8 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Move 1st Bn whether relieved or not.	S F
23	8 Sep	137th FO and Route of March overlay 8 Sep 44.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

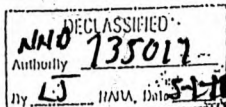
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Sep 44

To: 2400 - 8 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0005 8 Sep	To G-2: Unidentified plane circling over 1st Bn area. Thought to be enemy.	F
		2	0115 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0100.	F
		3	0210 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		4	0215 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		5	0410 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		6	0412 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		7	0610 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		8	0615 8 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 081200 to 091200 - Tumbleweed-Cactus.	F
		9	0705 8 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0700.	F
		10	0900 8 Sep	To G-3: S-3 Report #59 070900-080900: Par 1-7 No change.	F
		11	1100 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 1100.	F
		12	1200 8 Sep	To COs AT & Cn Co: Have representative at CP 081400 for order	F
		13	1215 8 Sep	Fr G-2: 106 Cav troop closing on Brion - H740-266 using assault guns. They are drawing only small arms fire.	S F
		14	1300 8 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Same as msg #13.	F
		15	1400 8 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 1400.	F
		16	1400 8 Sep	To G-2: Negative report from 1st Bn patrols as of 1400.	F
		17	1500 8 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Release C Co 654 TDs at once. Report to their Bn. Your trucks will report to you 2100. IP 090700.	S F
		18	1500 8 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Release C Co 654 TD at once. Have them report at once to own unit.	F
		19	1515 8 Sep	To all units 137th & 802 FA Bn: H hour 090700. Other details per written order.	F
		20	1940 8 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 091200 to 101200 Sep - Lantern-Coleman.	F
		21	1955 8 Sep	To Plat Ldr 1st Plat Co B 60th Eng: Request you pick up explosives at demolition sites in 1st Bn 137th Inf zone.	F
		22	2031 8 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Move 1st Bn whether relieved or not.	S F
		23	8 Sep	137th FO and Route of March overlay 8 Sep 44.	F

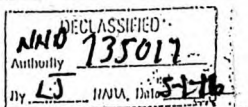


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 9 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 9 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0930 9 Sep	Fr Div RR Ech: It is directed that (to S-1) Pvt William L Tracy Jr Co A your organization be examined by Div neuropsychiatrist without delay for purposes of pending court-martial.	S F
2	1130 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Cav engaged with strong enemy patrols at Benney at Z880915. W bank of Moselle river under arty fire. Cav patrol unable to reach Falign Z856980.	S F
3	1130 9 Sep	To CGs all Bns: Same as msg #2.	F
4	1452 9 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Water DP coord 65U67. Gasoline location later - Leffler.	F
5	1515 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CT 137 CP located at 700938.	F
6	1615 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CT ceases at 091630 Sep 44.	S F
7	1645 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Correction of water DP location. Should read 656067.	S F
8	1700 9 Sep	To CG all units: Use reserve rations for tomorrow as no rations are issued.	F
9	1730 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CT 137 closed in new area 1730.	F
10	1745 9 Sep	Fr CG 1st Bn: Closed at 1745. Should we release trks.	S F
11	1835 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New location Div PW Coll pt 678998.	S F
12	1900 9 Sep	To 2d Bn, 137th Inf: Release attached vehicles.	F
13	1905 9 Sep	To Sv Co, Capt Rains: 65 red hand smoke grenades available Div Chem office Div fwd, for present oprtn.	F
14	1910 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Att Surg: Coll Sta at 725901. Regtl Aid Sta 699936, 1/100,000 sheet 14G.	F
15	1920 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Point 691987 end msg begins correction (from PM) new location PW coll.	S F
16	1940 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 1000 gal gas allotted your (att S-4) unit at Div QM (623775). 2000 gal at DP 31 located 6 mi E RJ Man-34 and Man-77.	S F
17	2400 9 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Enemy plane at 2355 just E (approx 1/2 mi) dropped four amber flares. Negative report on patrol as of 2400. (Copy to Div)	S F
18	9 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn motorized patrol 092000 Sep.	F
19	9 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 091630 Sep.	F
20	9 Sep	Overlay fr 42 Cav Recn 091630 showing enemy locations.	F
21	9 Sep	Overlay showing zone of responsibility for local security of 137th Inf.	F
22	9 Sep	FO #10, 137th Inf, and overlay.	F
23	9 Sep	FO #21, Hq 35th Div, 091900 Sep 44.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

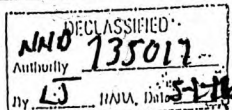
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 9 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 9 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0930 9 Sep	Fr Div RR Ech: It is directed that (to S-1) Pvt William L Tracy Jr Co A your organization be examined by Div neuropsychiatrist without delay for purposes of pending court-martial.	S F
		4 2	1452 9 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Water DP coordinates 65U67. Gasoline location later - Leffler.	S F
		5 3	1515 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CT 137 CP located at 700938.	F
		6 4	1615 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CT ceases at 091630 Sep 44.	S F
		7 5	1645 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Correction of water DP - Location should read 656067.	S F
		8 6	1700 9 Sep	To CO all units: Use reserve rations for tomorrow as no rations are issued.	F
		9 7	1730 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CT 137th closed in new area 1730.	F
		10 8	1745 9 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Closed at 1745. Should we release trucks now.	S F
		11 9	1835 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New location Div PW Coll pt - 678998.	S F
		12 10	1900 9 Sep	To 2d Bn, 137th Inf: Release attached vehicles.	F
		13 11	1905 9 Sep	To Sv Co, Capt Rains: 65 red hand smoke grenades available Div Chem office Div fwd, for present operation.	F
		14 12	1910 9 Sep	To CG 35th Div, Att Surg: Coll Sta at 725901. Regtl Aid Sta 699936, 1/100,000 sheet 14G.	F
		15 13	1920 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Point 691987 end msg begins correction (from PM) new location PW coll.	S F
		16 14	1940 9 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 1000 gal gas allotted your (Att S-4) unit at Div QM (623775). 2000 gal at DP 31 located 6 mi E RJ nan-34 and nan-77.	S F
		18 15	9 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn motorized patrol 092000 Sep.	F
		19 16	9 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 091630 Sep.	F
		20 17	9 Sep	Overlay from 42 Cav Recon 091630 showing enemy locations.	F
		21 18	9 Sep	Overlay showing zone of responsibility for local security of 137th Inf.	F
		22 19	9 Sep	FO #10, 137th Inf, and overlay.	F
		23 20	9 Sep	FO #21, Hq 35th Div, 091900 Sep 44.	F
		2 21	11309 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Cav engaged with strong enemy patrols at Benney at Z880915. W bank of Mozelle River under arty fire. Cav patrol unable to reach Falgout Z856980.	S F
		3 22	1130 9 Sep	To COs all Bns: Same as msg #21.	F
		17 23	2400 9 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: Enemy plane at 2355 just E (approx 1 mi) dropped four amber flares. Negative report on patrol as of 2400. (Copy to Div)	S F

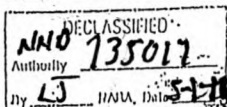


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 10 Sep 44

To : 2400 10 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1	0200 10 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Password for 101200 to 11 1200 Sep -- PASTHRE--FOREST.	F
2	0200 10 Sep	To: G-2: Negative report as of 0200	F
3	0300 10 Sep	Fr: S-2; 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300	F
4	0400 10 Sep	Fr: S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400	F
5	0400 10 Sep	To: G-2: Negative report as of 0400	F
6	0500 10 Sep	Fr: S-2 1st Bn: Negative report 0500	F
7	0545 10 Sep	Fr: G-2: Blue flares repled at C9396. Check with your GPs to see if we have seen them. Report on this desired.	S F
8	0550 10 Sep	To: COs all Bns: Blue flares reported at C9396. Were these seen by any of our troops?	S F
9	0600 10 Sep	To: G-2: No blue flares seen by any of our troops.	S F
10	0630 10 Sep	To: COs All Bns: Colored smoke is available at 137th RR.	S F
11	0715 10 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Enemy patrols prev reported crossing Moselle River destroyed or driven E by our troops. Only enemy forces W Moselle River now in Maulinbois W of Flavigny.	S F
12	0730 10 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Same as Msg #11	F
13	0745 10 Sep	Fr: G-3: Air strike 1 hr after daylight if no Med bombers later. If med's participate.	S F
14	0759 10 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving out in 1 min	S F
15	0815 10 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Have you crossed LD	F
16	0820 10 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Caution all personnel regarding counter-intelligence measures as it is reported that many of the families in this area are sympathetic with the German cause.	S F
17	0820 10 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: This unit passed LD at 0802. Now 1 kilo past.	S F
18	0915 10 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Column receiving intermittent arty fire at approx 8094. Moving forward.	S F

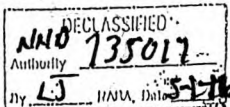


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 10 Sep 44

to : 2400 10 Sep 44

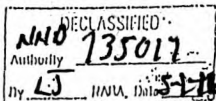
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
19	1005 10 Sep	Fr: 3d Bn: 3d Bn location -- 400 yds E of phase line A 1004.	S F
20	1035 10 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Leading units passed phase line A	S F
21	1215 10 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now 835885	S F
22	1230 10 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: Report your location.	S F
23	1245 10 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now 867900	S F
24	1245 10 Sep	To: CO Co B, 60th Engr: Amount of boats unknown Will notify by 1500. Treadway crossing at Crevechamps contemplated for 137th. Crossings at Vezelise good. (South of bridge at Houdreville)	S F
25	1300 10 Sep	Fr: 2d Bn: Bn crossing N-S road at 859934. Moving to objective.	S F
26	1330 10 Sep	Fr: 3d Bn: 1 Co 1500 yds W of foxline. CP now 869876	S F
27	1330 10 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: E,F,H on foxline. Sent 2 plats to OPL on river. Moving CP to vic 877942.	S F
28	1345 10 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Our location is 880515. I&R and Div recon unable to contact CCB. Have not established OP. 137th CO picking location.	S F
29	1345 10 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Our location is 845885. Continuing on.	S F
30	1430 10 Sep	Fr: CO 134th: 1st Bn on obj. 2d Bn in fight at Flavigny. Enemy armored cars, Inf and mortars in Flavigny.	S F
31	1440 10 Sep	Fr: 3d Bn: 3d Bn now on obj.	S F
32	1440 10 Sep	To: CO 137th: Both Bn on obj, 1st Bn moving up	S F
33	1445 10 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Bn on road at 870878	S F
34	1450 10 Sep	Fr: G-2: 3d Plat Recon troops on S flank vic of 2785890 1448.	S F
35	1512 10 Sep	To: CO 137th: Alright to displace CP to forward position.	S F
36	1521 10 Sep	Fr: 2d Bn: Bn CP located at Map ref B7W92. Open at 1521.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 10 Sep 44
: 2400 10 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
37	1630 10 Sep	To: S-4: Gas at DP #36 - U194110 - 1000 gals Return Adm Order 12 to Maj Clark.	S F
38	1630 10 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 2d Bn on obj. No report from patrols sent to river. CO Co I 1500 yds of line William in zone of Blue. Have no contact with CCB.	S F
39	1640 10 Sep	Fr: G-4: Roads from Buocouleurs, Colombey, Crepey and Veselise are priority for other unit 11 Sep from 0400 to 0800.	S F
40	1833 10 Sep	Fr: I&R: One truck and 1 motorcycle pas ed thru WHU WSA going N. Five Germans on bicycles passed same point heading S at 1830.	S F
41	1915 10 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Bn CO and S-3 report Regtl CP 2015	S F
42	1943 10 Sep	Fr: I&R: CP location is WD ON DR 1951	S F
43	1943 10 Sep	Fr: I&R: One $\frac{1}{2}$ ton jeep with 50 Cal. MG mounted with 2 men going N on hi way directly in front of us at 1940.	
44	1953 10 Sep	Fr: I&R Request to know whether line will be laid to CP tonite 1954.	S F
45	2000 10 Sep	To: I&R: Yes, Send guide for wire.	F
46	2330 10 Sep	Fr: CO B 60th Eng: Co has been informed as to raft	S F
47	10 Sep	Overlay of 2d Bn security, 1600 10 Sep	F
48	10 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP 101635 Sep	F
49	10 Sep	Div FO #22 101800 Sep	F
50	10 Sep	Overlay for FO #7, Hq 137th Inf 102015 Sep	F
51	10 Sep	G-3 Report #58 fr 081200 to 101200 Sep	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

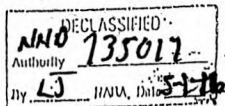
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 10 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	13	1	0745 10 Sep	Fr G-3: Air strike 1 hr after daylight if no med bombers, later. If med's participate.	S F
	14	2	0759 10 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving out in 1 minute.	S F
	17	3	0820 10 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: This unit passed LD at 0802. Now 1 kilo past.	S F
	18	4	0915 10 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Column receiving intermittent arty fire at approx 8094. Am moving forward.	S F
	20	5	1035 10 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Leading units passed phase line A.	S F
	24	6	1245 10 Sep	To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Amount of boats unknown Will notify by 1500. Treadway crossing at Crevechamps contemplated for 137th. Crossings at Vezelise good. (South of bridge at Houdreville.	F
	25	7	1300 10 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: 2d Bn crossing N-S road at 855934. Moving to objective.	S F
	1	8	0200 10 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 101200 to 111200 Sep - Pasture-Forest.	F
	2	9	0200 10 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
	3	10	0300 10 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
	4	11	0400 10 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
	5	12	0400 10 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0400.	F
	6	13	0500 10 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
	7	14	0545 10 Sep	Fr G-2: Blue flares repta at C9396. Check with your OPs to see if we have seen them. Report on this desired.	S F
	8	15	0550 10 Sep	To COs all Bns: Blue flares reported at C9396. Were these seen by any of our troops.	F
	9	16	0600 10 Sep	To G-2: No blue flares seen by any of our troops.	F
	10	17	0630 10 Sep	To COs all Bns: Colored smoke is available at 137th RR.	F
	11	18	0715 10 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Enemy patrols prev reported crossing Moselle River destroyed or driven E by our troops. Only enemy forces W Moselle Riv now in Maullinbois W of Flavigny.	S F
	12	19	0730 10 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Same as msg #18.	F
	15	20	0815 10 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Have you crossed LD.	F
	16	21	0820 10 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Caution all personnel regarding counter-intelligence measures as it is reported that many of the families in this area are sympathetic with the German cause.	F
	22	22	1230 10 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Report your location.	F
	28	23	1345 10 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Our location is 880515. I&R and Div Recon unable to contact CCB. Have not established OP. 137th CO picking location.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Sep 44

To 2400 - 10 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	29	24	1345 10 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Our location is 845885. Continuing on.	S F
	32	25	1440 10 Sep	To CO 137th: Both Bns on obj, 1st Bn moving up.	S F
	35	26	1512 10 Sep	To CO 137th: Alright to displace CP to forward position.	S F
	40	27	1833 10 Sep	Fr I&R: One truck and 1 motorcycle passed thru WHU WSA going N. Five Germans on bicycles passed same point heading S at 1830.	S F
	41	28	1915 10 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Bn CO and S-3 report Regtl CP 2015.	F
	42	29	1943 10 Sep	Fr I&R: One 1/4 ton jeep with 50 Cal. MG mounted with 2 men going N on hiway directly in front of us at 1940.	S F
	43	30	1952 10 Sep	Fr I&R: OP location is WD OW DR 1951.	S F
	44	31	1953 10 Sep	Fr I&R: Request to know whether line will be laid to OP tonite 1954.	S F
	45	32	2000 10 Sep	To I&R: Yes. Send guide for wire.	F
19		33	1005 10 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: 3d Bn location - 400 yds E of phase line A 1004.	S F
21		34	1215 10 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now at 835885.	S F
23		35	1245 10 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now 867900.	S F
26		36	1330 10 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: "I" Co 1500 yds W of foxline. CP now 869876.	S F
27		37	1330 10 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: E, F, H, on fox line. Sent 2 plats to OPL on river. Moving CP to vic 877942.	S F
30		38	1430 10 Sep	Fr CO 134th: 1st Bn on obj. 2d Bn in fight at Flavigny. Enemy armored cars, Inf and mortars in Flavigny.	S F
31		39	1440 10 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: 3d Bn now on obj.	S F
33		40	1445 10 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: 1st Bn on road at 870878.	S F
34		41	1450 10 Sep	Fr G-3: 3d plat Rcn troop on S flank vic of 2785890. 1448.	S F
36		42	1521 10 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP located at Map ref B7W92. Open at 1521.	S F
37		43	1630 10 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Gas at DP #36 - U194110 - 1000 gals. Return Adm Order 12 to Maj Clark.	F
38		44	1630 10 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn on obj. No report from patrols sent to river. Co I 1500 yds W of line William in zone of Blue. Have no contact with CCB.	F
39		45	1640 10 Sep	Fr G-4: Roads from Buocouleurs, Colombey, Crepey and Vezelise are priority for other unit 11 Sep from 0400 to 0800.	S F

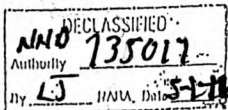
DECLASSIFIED
NND 135017
Authority
By LJ NAVA, Date 5-1-16

Symbols:
M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Sep 44
To : 2400 - 10 Sep 44
Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	414	46	2330 10 Sep	Fr Co B, 60th Eng: CO Co B Eng (60) has been informed as to raft.	F
		47	1600 10 Sep	Overlay of 2d Bn security, 1600 10 Sep.	F
		48	435 10 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 101635 Sep.	F
		49	10 Sep	Div FO #22, 101800 Sep.	F
		50	10 Sep	Overlay for FO #7, Hq 137th Inf, 102015 Sep.	F
		51	10 Sep	G-3 Report #58 fr 081200 to 101200 Sep.	F
		52	10 Sep		

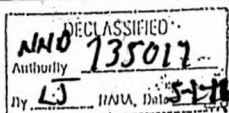


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0100 11 Sep	To CO 137th: OP report negative.	F
2	0230 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 134th has crossed river and is receiving heavy arty, mortar and MG fire.	S F
3	0236 11 Sep	Fr G-3: CCB is at Vaucouleurs.	S F
4	0302 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
5	0403 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
6	0405 11 Sep	To Spec Units: Password from 111200 to 121200 Sep - Manhattan-Cocktail.	F
7	0450 11 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th receiving heavy arty fire at bridge at Flavigny. Coordinate of bridge is Z8598. It was destroyed by enemy arty.	S F
8	0500 11 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: Leading wave is across. Remainder of Bn following.	S F
9	0505 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
10	0550 11 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: Leading elements have jumped off on time.	S F
11	0555 11 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Leading elements of 3d Bn jumped off on time. Receiving light resistance.	F
12	0600 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
13	0603 11 Sep	Fr OP: Much enemy activity and motor movement across river from OP 5 min after arty was lifted.	S F
14	0607 11 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #13.	F
15	0700 11 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy reported constructing pontoon bridge 100 yds below bridge at Flavigny.	S F
16	0715 11 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th crossed river last night - Were counter-attacked. Part of Bn was driven back, the remainder of Bn is still across.	S F
17	0735 11 Sep	Fr IAR: 3 men carrying litter went into woods at 951912.	S F
18	0800 11 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Request info whether sites B & C are clear for bridge construction.	F
19	0900 11 Sep	Fr PA Observer: Horse-drawn carts via 929955.	S F

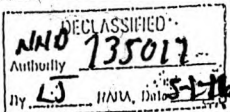


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
20	0925 11 Sep	Fr 137th GP: MG position at 931921. Will try to knock it out with AT weapon.	S F
21	0925 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Available 1500 gal gas at DP vis Ligny. Location water point is 2835920.	S F
22	1000 11 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Prisoner Capt 4th Co, 104th Regt, 15th Div, formerly air corps. 35-38 yrs old Germans, 1, 2, 3, & 4th Cos. 300 men moved here from 5 Km N of here this AM. (Tel to Div)	S F
23	1100 11 Sep	Fr CG 1st Bn: 1st Bn located at 918888.	S F
24	1120 11 Sep	To S-4, Sv Col Same as msg #21.	F
25	1205 11 Sep	Fr IAR: Column of troops moving NW seen at 1200 at Aismun. About 100 went into woods. Fire mission above called into 219th. Results unknown.	S F
26	1215 11 Sep	Fr G-2: Our friends to the S in reconnoitering for crossings are receiving small arms fire from enemy patrols between the Madon & Moselle Rivers at 1100.	S F
27	1300 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Att Surg: Clr Sta located at 755887, copy of France, 1/100,000, sheet 14G.	S F
28	1300 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Map of France 1/100,000 sheet 14G. Mag begins (Sgt Merideth) Attn surg: Clr Sta located at 755887.	S F
29	1305 11 Sep	To CG 137th: CCB preparing to cross river via 9283 at 1100. West side of river fr 9387 to 9182 secured by CCB.	S F
30	1323 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 134th unable to cross. You will have to watch left flank. Cross and continue to push. 320th crosses behind you fans out and pinches out 134th.	S F
31	1348 11 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: Assault boats won't be used by 2d Bn and are available for 1st Bn's use.	S F
32	1400 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Bridge canal immediately with treadway bridge. Bridge river when small arms fire not on river.	S F
33	1400 11 Sep	To CG 150th Eng: Cross canal with treadway now. Cross river when you can (per 35th Div orders)	F
34	1415 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 100 rds of bazooka amm with M683 fuse at DAO. Pick up next time you are back that way.	S F

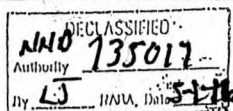


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
35	1440 11 Sep	Fr OG 35th Div: ASP temp out of hand grenades.	S F
36	1500 11 Sep	Fr OG 35th Div: Propaganda officer from Corps request to hold Lt Kolitz and prop truck at 137th when they report there.	S F
37	1615 11 Sep	Fr GP: One motorcycle and 1 foot troop went into woods at 951912.	S F
38	1625 11 Sep	Fr IAR: Small arms fight going on just E of St Ward.	S F
39	1650 11 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Spotted enemy dug in at 940910. Arty at 965923 and at 940918. Missions called on these. TDs fired direct fire & hit 2 out of 3 targets. Results unknown.	S F
40	1714 11 Sep	Fr OG 35th Div: New Div PW Coll point 835928. Msg begins location.	S F
41	1740 11 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: 2 plats & 1 Co across canal as of 1740.	S F
42	1820 11 Sep	Fr IAR: Friendly tanks thought to be moving into assembly area. Other vehicles also following moving towards the vic of Lorey. Our arty plastered 951912. Results thought to be good.	S F
43	1825 11 Sep	Fr 4th Armored: Various mines & booby traps reported by 4th Armored.	S F
44	1830 11 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn 2 Cos across river. Leading Co 200 yds up hill.	S F
45	1845 11 Sep	To COs all Bns: Various mines and booby traps reported by 4th Armored - (Expect same)	F
46	1845 11 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 Cos across river. 1st Bn rep'd to have 2 Cos across. CO directs that you move your Bn immediately after dark thru some of 3d Bn and adv to N after crossing river to secure area in 2d Bns some E of river.	F
47	1850 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 plats across river. Receiving MG and mortar fire.	S F
48	1905 11 Sep	Fr 137th GP: Enemy riflemen (presumably 50) seen moving S 936915, 900-2000 yds. Fired blue flares and set off a smoke screen. Can see them put in a gun on dirt road (just W of Dompail). Arty has been firing at this point but seems to be short.	S F

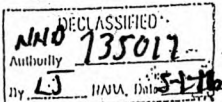


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
49	1910 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 Cos 1st Bn across river vic of RR at Lorey. Calling for arty fire to knock out M3 & 20mm which have the Cos pinned down. Able Co now moving across the river.	S F
50	1940 11 Sep	Fr Corps Eng: Bridge at "C" canal is completed. Plan to start work on river immediately. Do not plan vehicular bridge at "A".	S F
51	1950 11 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: Info from French: Enemy arty at Tonnoy, Coyviller, Rosieres, Barbonville, and Dompail.	S F
52	2005 11 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Co A - 1 plat across river, Co B - 2 plats across river - received heavy fire. Armor outpost Lorey tonite. B Co will tie in with them and will move up to the high ground.	S F
53	2030 11 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: B Co is across & cleaning out Lorey. Co C will follow B & tie in on B's left. Co A's point of crossing is too deep so they will follow C & tie in on their left.	S F
54	2045 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: You are authorized to expend for period 110600 Sep to 190600 Sep the following amu rds per wpn: Shell 81mm mortar, light 88.3 shell 81mm mortar heavy 22.8 shell 81mm mortar white phosphorus 13.0 shell 105mm howts M3 high explosive 155.5 shell 105mm howts M3 white phosphorus 3.1.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

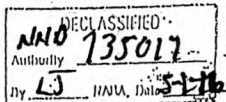
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS; MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		31	0236 11 Sep	Fr G-3: CGB is at Vaucovleuirs.	S F
		82	0500 11 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: Leaping wave is across. Remainder of Bn following.	S F
		103	0550 11 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: Leading elements have jumped off on time.	S F
		114	0555 11 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Leading elements of 3d Bn jumped off on time. Receiving light resistance.	F
		215	0925 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Available 1500 gal gas at DP vic Ligny. Location Water point is Z835920.	S F
		246	1120 11 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Same as msg #5.	F
		17	0100 11 Sep	To CO 137th: OP report negative.	F
		28	0230 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 134th has crossed river and is receiving heavy arty, mortar and MG fire.	S F
		49	0302 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0300.	F
		510	0403 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0400.	F
		611	0405 11 Sep	To Spec Units: Password from 111200 to 121200 Sep - Manhattan-Cocktail.	F
		712	0450 11 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th receiving heavy arty fire at bridge at Flavigny. Coordinate of bridge is Z8598. It was destroyed by enemy arty.	S F
		913	0505 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		1214	0600 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		1315	0603 11 Sep	Fr OP: Much enemy activity and motor movement across river from OP 5 min after arty was lifted.	S F
		1416	0607 11 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #15.	F
		1517	0700 11 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy reported constructing pontoon bridge 100 yds below bridge at Flavigny.	S F
		1718	0735 11 Sep	Fr I&R: 3 men carrying litter went into woods at 951912.	S F
		1819	0800 11 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Request info whether sites B & C are clear for bridge construction.	F
		1920	0900 11 Sep	Fr FA Observer: Horse drawn carts vic 929955.	S F
		2021	0925 11 Sep	Fr 137th OP: MG position at 931921. Will try to knock it out with AT weapon.	S F
		2322	1100 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn located at 918888.	S F
		2523	1205 11 Sep	Fr I&R: Column of troops moving NW seen at 1200 at Aimaum. About 100 went into woods. Fire mission above called into 219th. Results unknown.	S F
		2624	1215 11 Sep	Fr G-2: Our friends to the S in reconnoitering for crossings are receiving small arms fire from enemy patrols between the Madon & Moselle Rivers at 1100.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

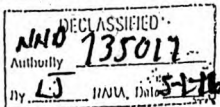
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		27 25	1300 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Att Surg: Clr Sta located at 755887, copy of France, 1/100,000, sheet 14G.	S F
		28 26	1300 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Map of France 1/100000 sheet 14G Rpt G end Msg begins (Sgt Merideth) Attn Surg clr Sta located at 755887.	S F
		29 27	1305 11 Sep	To CO 137th: CCB preparing to cross river vic 9283 at 1100. West side of river fr 9387 to 9182 secured by CCB.	S F
		30 28	1323 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 134th unable to cross. You will have to watch left flank. Cross and continue to push. 320th crosses behind you fans out and pinches out 134th.	S F
		31 29	1348 11 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: Assault boats won't be used by 2d Bn and are available for 1st Bn's use.	S F
		32 30	1400 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Bridge canal immediately with treadway bridge. Bridge river when small arms fire not on river.	S F
		33 31	1400 11 Sep	To CO 150th Eng: Cross canal with treadway now. Cross river when you can (per 35th Div orders)	F
		34 32	1415 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 100 rds of bazooka amm with M683 fuse at DAO. Pick up next time you are back that way.	S F
		35 33	1440 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: ASF temp out of hand grenades.	S F
		36 34	1500 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Propaganda officer from Corps request to hold Lt Kolitz and prop truck at 137th when they report there.	S F
		37 35	1615 11 Sep	Fr OP: One motorcycle and 1 foot troop went into woods at 951912.	S F
		38 36	1625 11 Sep	Fr I&R: Small arms fight going on just E of St. Mard.	S F
		39 37	1650 11 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Spotted enemy dug in at 940910. Arty at 965923 and at 940918. Missions called on these. TDs fired direct fire & hit 2 out of 3 targets. Results unknown.	S F
		40 38	1714 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New Div PW Coll point 835928 Msg begins location.	S F
		41 39	1740 11 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: 2 plats and 1 Co across canal as of 1740.	S F
		42 40	1820 11 Sep	Fr I&R: Friendly tanks thought to be moving into assembly area. Other vehicles also following moving towards the vic of Lorey. Our arty plastered 951912. Results thought to be good.	S F
		43 41	1825 11 Sep	Fr 4th Armored: Various mines & booby traps reported by 4th Armored.	S F
		44 42	1830 11 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn 2 Cos across river. Leading Co 200 yds up hill.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

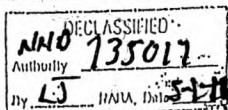
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 11 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		45 43	1845 11 Sep	To COs all Bns: Various mines and booby traps reported by 4th Armored - (Expect same)	F
		47 44	1850 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 plats across river. Receiving MG and mortar fire.	S F
		54 45	2045 11 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: You are authorized to expend for period 110600 Sep to 190600 Sep the following amm rds per wpn: Shell 81mm mortar, light 88. 3 shell 81 mm mortar heavy 22.8. Shell 81mm mortar white phosphorus 13.0 shell 105mm howtz M3 high explosive 155.5 shell 105mm howtz M3 white phosphorus 3.1.	S F
		46			
		16 46	0715 11 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th crossed river last night - Were counter-attacked. Part of Bn was driven back, the remainder of Bn is still across.	S F
		41 47	1845 11 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 Cos across river. 1st Bn reptd to have 2 Cos across. CO directs that you move your Bn immediately after dark thru zone of 3d Bn and adv to N after crossing river to secure area in 2d Bns zone E of river.	F
		48	1905 11 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Enemy riflemen (presumably 50) seen moving S 936915, 900-2000 yds. Fired blue flares and set off a smoke screen. Can see them put in a gun on dirt road (just W of Domptail). Arty has been firing at this point but seems to be short.	S F
		49	1910 11 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 Cos 1st Bn across river vic of RR at Lorey. Calling for arty fire to knock out MG & 20mm which have the Cos pinned down. Able Co now moving across the river.	S F
		51 50	1950 11 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: Info from French: Enemy arty at Tonnoy, Coyviller, Roseieres, Barbonville, and Domptail.	S F
		52 51	2005 11 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Co A-1 plat across river, Co B-2 plats across river, received heavy fire. Armor outpost Lorey tonite. B Co will tie in with them and will move up to the high ground.	S F
		53 52	2030 11 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: B Co is across & cleaning out Lorey. Co C will follow B & tie in on B's left. Co A's point of crossing is too deep so they will follow C & tie in on their left.	S F
		22 53	1000 11 Sep	Fr: Jury Red 2: Prisoner Capt 4th Co--104th Regt--15th Div formerly aircorps--35-38 yrs old, German 1,2,3, & 4th Cos --300 men moved here from 5 Km N of here this AM. Telephoned to Justice by Maj Stansbury.	S F
		5054	1940 11 Sep	Fr: Corps Engrs: Bridge at "C" canal is completed. Plan to start work on river immediately Do not plan vehicular bridge at "A"	S F
		55	11 Sep	Overlay for FO #7, 137th Inf, 102015 Sep.	F
		56	11 Sep	G-3 Report #59 fr 101200 to 111200 Sep.	F

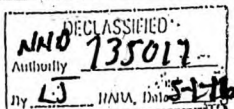


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 12 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 12 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0645 12 Sep	To all Spec Units: Password from 121200 to 131200 Sep - Lenden-Rene.	F
2	0915 12 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2 enemy FA obs captured old CP location. 4 dug-in concrete MG pillboxes knocked out by arty, hand grenades and bazookas. Equip found in old CP excellent quality indicating superior troops in area.	S F
3	0920 12 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 prisoners taken identified from 104 Regt attacked by enemy half tracks and mortars this morning. 1 halftrack and 2 mortars knocked out by arty fire. Other halftrack believed to be pulling 88s, seen in area. (Called to Div)	S F
4	1140 12 Sep	Fr 3d Bn CP: From 6-8 enemy seen crossing road at 939959. Moving SW at 1120.	S F
5	1150 12 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: A small group observed running from the SW into clump of trees at 933944 at 1140.	S F
6	1150 12 Sep	Fr G-2: 4th Armd Div holds high ground 945900-000910. Also Bremoncourt. (As of 1000)	S F
7	1230 12 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: CCB reports it will fire on concentration of enemy Inf at 964902 & concentration of tanks at 968917.	S F
8	1230 12 Sep	Fr IPW: Prisoners interrogated are from 3d & 4th Co of 104th Pz Gun Regt, part of 15th Pz Gren Regt. Captured at Lorey 952901. Unit equipped with AT guns. Strength of Cos 80-100 men.	S F
9	1245 12 Sep	Fr 3d Bn CP: At 943947 at 1235 observed about a plat into woods. Towers probably used for observation.	S F
10	1407 12 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: CP located at Lorey.	S F
11	1415 12 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Enemy column moving to NE at 000-940 Charmois. 80th Div has 1 CT across river and also armor. 15th Corps now at river line below CCB 4th Armored.	S F
12	1430 12 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports concrete pillbox just E of Crevechamps at 924937.	S F
13	1445 12 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 plats of Co G, 2 plats of Co E near church E of Crevechamps about 400 yds from the road. Co G has 1 plat across the river. Co F, W side of river.	S F
14	1500 12 Sep	Fr 3d Bn CP: At 1445 observed 8 enemy headed N. Looked like carrying MG at 946938.	S F

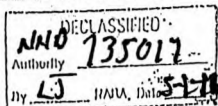


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 12 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
15	1515 12 Sep	Fr 3d Bn OP: Reports 30 Germans moving N from Houssourville at 1700.	S F
16	1620 12 Sep	To G-3: Co C & tank Co B at Domptail plan to swing in between 3d & 1st Bn. Blew up an amn DP - knocked it out at Domptail.	F
17	1630 12 Sep	Fr 137th MFO: Capt Thomas just captured 3 prisoners at Neuville near the bridge.	S F
18	1730 12 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Free French will occupy Domptail. Notify arty.	S F
19	1730 12 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is pushing off again. Will be out of phone contact for a short while. Most of Co K is across now.	S F
20	1750 12 Sep	Fr G-3: Three air strikes are to be made on Hill 279 (842014) and Hill at 825035 at 1800, 1810 and 1820.	S F
21	1750 12 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Request your situation. Ours unchanged 0930. Ans as soon as possible.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 12 Sep 44

To : 2400 12 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0645 12 Sep	To: All Special Units: Password from 121200 to 131200 Sep LONDON--ROME	S F
		2	0915 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue 6: 2 enemy PA obs captured, old E CP location and 4 dug in concrete MG pill boxes knocked out by arty, hand grenades and bazookas. Equip found in old CP excellent quality indicating superior troops in area. Called to Justice by Maj Stansbury.	S F
		3	0920 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Red: 2 prisoners taken identified from 104 Regt attacked by E half tracks and mortars this morning. 1 half track and 2 mortars knocked out by arty fire. Other half tracks believed to be pulling 88s seen in area. Called to Justice by Maj Stansbury.	S F
		4.	1140 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue OP: Fr 6-8 enemy seen crossing road at 939959. Moving SW at 1120	S F
		5	1150 12 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: A small group of observed running from the SW into clump of trees at 933944 at 1140 (Blue notified arty.)	S
		6	1150 12 Sep	Fr: G-2: 4th Armd Div holds high ground 945900 000910. Also Bregoncourt (as of 1000B)	S F
		7	1230 12 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: CCB reports it will fire on concent of enemy Inf at 964902 and concent of tks at 968917	S F
		8	1230 12 Sep	Fr: IPW: Prisoners interrogated are from 3d & 4th Co of 104th Pz Gun Regt Part of 15th Panz Gren Regt. Captured at Lorey 952901. Unit equipped with AT guns. Strength of Cos 80-100 men.	S F
		9	1245 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue OP: At 943947 at 1235 observed about a plat into woods. Towers probably used for observation.	S F
		10	1407 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Red: CP located at Lorey.	S F
		11	1415 12 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Enemy column moving to NE at 000940 Charmois. 80th Div has one CT across river and also armor. 15th Corps now at river line below CCB 4th Arm'd.	S F
		12	1430 12 Sep	Fr: Jury White: 2 Bn reports concrete pillbox just E of Chevichamps at 924937	S F
		13	1445 12 Sep	Fr: Jury White 6: 2 plts of Co G, 2 plts of Co E near church E of Crevehar about 400 yds from the road. Co G has 1 plat across the river. Co F Westside of river.	S F
		14	1500 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue OP: at 1445 obs 8 enemy headed N looked like carrying MG at 946938.	S F
		15	1515 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue OP: Reports 30 Germans moving N from Houssouville at 1700.	S F
		16	1620 12 Sep	To: G-3: Co C & tank Co B at Domptail plan to swing in between 3d and 1st Bn. Blew up an ammo dp knocked it out at domptail.	S F

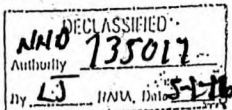
DECLASSIFIED
Authority **135017**
By **LS** /NVA, Date **5-11-86**

Symbols:
M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 12 Sep 44
To : 2400 12 Sep 44
Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		17	1630 12 Sep	Fr: Jury MFO: Capt Thomas just captured 3 prisoners at Neuville near the bridge.	S F
		18	1730 12 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Free French will occupy Domptail. Notify arty.	S F
		19	1730 12 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue 5: Jury Blue is pushing off again. Will be out of phone contact for a short while. Most of Co K is across now.	S F
		20	1750 12 Sep	Fr: Justice 3: 3 air strikes are to be made on Hill 279 (842014) and Hill at 825035 at 1800, 1810 and 1820.	S F
		21	1750 12 Sep	To: 1st Bn: Request your situation. Ours unchanged 0930B. Ans as soon as possible.	S F
		22	12 Sep	G-3 Report #60 fr 111200 to 121200 Sep	F

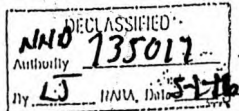


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 13 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 13 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0600 13 Sep	To Spec Units: Password from 131200 to 141200 Sep - Finance-Budget.	F
2	0700 13 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Crossed LD on time.	S F
3	0702 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Crossed LD on time.	S F
4	0710 13 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn forward CP located at 923933.	S F
5	0715 13 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st & 3d Bn crossed LD on time. Receiving no enemy fire.	F
6	0840 13 Sep	To G-2: The following documents were taken from PWs.	F
7	0850 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn now at 925950 and still moving forward.	S F
8	0900 13 Sep	Fr Ln 0, 219th FA: 1st Bn is on bank side of obj.	S F
9	0908 13 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Made contact with enemy at Tonney.	S F
10	0915 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy at 915968.	S F
11	1010 13 Sep	To G-2: Ln plane spotted approx 500 Germans in a field at 92159722. Arty notified.	F
12	1015 13 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th 3d Bn patrol reports tank movement E of Flavigny last night. Enemy forces have partially withdrawn from Flavigny sector. Area of Ft Du Pont St Vincent, troops seem to have withdrawn.	F
13	1015 13 Sep	Fr 320th: 320th at 959939-973945 receiving MG, rifle and some mortar fire. 1030 resume attack. If held up will use 2 platoon of tanks.	S F
14	1105 13 Sep	To CO 137th: CP opened at 1105 at 913947.	S F
15	1120 13 Sep	To CO 137th: Reported thru arty channels that 1st Bn is on objective.	S F
16	1150 13 Sep	To G-2: Attached note books picked up by 2d Bn in building formerly used as a Hq in Crevechamps (East side of river).	F
17	1255 13 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CP at 925927 opened 1200.	F
18	1255 13 Sep	To G-2: Same as #16.	F
19	1315 13 Sep	To G-3: Bridge at site "G" completed at 1220.	F
20	1323 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Pushing on. Requests that arty take caution on overs at Tonney.	S F

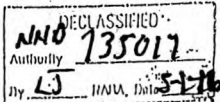


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 13 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
21	1330 13 Sep	To Div CAO: Velle-sur-Moselle 5 civilian dead, 3 wounded. Burial arrangements made. $\frac{1}{2}$ ton destroyed including bakery & butcher shop. Purchase food in Crevechamps and remain in shelters.	F
22	1330 13 Sep	Fr CO 320th: 320th at 952928 to 967935 at 1330.	S F
23	1500 13 Sep	To G-2: The attached documents, maps and personal items were removed from enemy dead in our sector.	F
24	1515 13 Sep	To G-2: The attached documents were found in a possible enemy OP in our area at 915945.	F
25	1540 13 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Planned maneuver delayed 30 min now in progress.	F
26	1615 13 Sep	To CO 150th Eng: Request info as to availability of assault boats for river crossing. Info received was that boats would be allocated by Div.	F
27	1620 13 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: French civilians report enemy arty at 985063, btry at 955965, btry at 950980 and 20mm AA Btry at 952015 in woods.	S F
28	1645 13 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #27.	F
29	1745 13 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Receiving heavy arty fire at Tonnoy from NE.	S F
30	1830 13 Sep	To COs all Bns: The Regtl IPW located at 919931.	F
31	2105 13 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn on obj. 3d Bn also on obj. Co E tied in with Co I on right. 5 assault guns and 10 lt tanks in position to protect left flank against mech attack.	S F
32	2120 13 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn held up by illuminated road block $\frac{1}{2}$ way to objective.	S F
33	2222 13 Sep	To CO AT Co: Have mine plat and 1 gun plat take over mission of protecting bridge at C.	F
34	2250 13 Sep	To COs all Bns: Friendly aircraft 2200-0300.	F
35	2255 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is now located at 913978.	S F
36	2355 13 Sep	To G-2: 2 prisoners, 15th Co, 15th Panz, from Saarbrücken. Pick up 2 truck motors.	F
37	13 Sep	FO #12, Hq 137th Inf, 130100 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

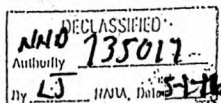
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 13 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0600 13 Sep	To Spec Units: Password from 131200 to 141200 Sep - Finance-Budget.	F
		2	0700 13 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Crossed LD on time.	S F
		43	0710 13 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: 2d Bn forward CP located at 923933.	S F
		34	0702 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Crossed LD on time.	S F
		5	0715 13 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st & 3d Bn crossed LD on time. Receiving no enemy fire.	F
		6	0840 13 Sep	To G-2: The following documents were taken from PWs.	F
		7	0850 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn now at 925950 and still moving forward.	S F
		8	0900 13 Sep	Fr Ln O, 219th FA: 1st Bn is on back side of obj.	S F
		9	0908 13 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Made contact with enemy at Tonnoy.	S F
		10	0915 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy at 915968.	S F
		11	1010 13 Sep	To G-2: Ln plane spotted approx 500 Germans in a field at 92159722. Arty notified.	F
		12	1015 13 Sep	Fr G-2: 134th 3d Bn patrol reports tank movement east of Flavigny last night. Enemy forces have partially withdrawn from Flavigny sector. Area of Ft Du Pont St Vincent, troops seem to have withdrawn.	S F
		13	1015 13 Sep	Fr 320th: 320th at 959939-973945 receiving MG rifle and some mortar fire. 1030 resume attack if held up will use 2 platoon of tanks.	S F
		14	1105 13 Sep	To CO 137th Inf: CP opened at 1105 at 913947.	F
		15	1120 13 Sep	To CO 137th Inf: Reported thru arty channels that 1st Bn is on objective.	S F
		16	1150 13 Sep	To G-2: Attached note books picked up by 2d Bn in building formerly used as a Hq in Crevechamps (E side of river).	F
		17	1255 13 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CP at 925927 opened 1200.	F
		18	1255 13 Sep	To G-2: Same as #16.	F
		19	1315 13 Sep	To G-2: Bridge at site "C" completed at 1220.	F
		20	1323 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Pushing on. Requests that artillery take caution on overs at Tonney.	S F
		21	1330 13 Sep	To Div CAO: Velle-Sur-Moselle 5 civilian dead, 3 wounded. Burial arrangements made. $\frac{1}{2}$ ton destroyed including bakery & butcher shop. Purchase food in Crevechamps and remain in shelters.	F
		22	1330 13 Sep	Fr CO 320th: 320th at 952928 to 967935 at 1330.	S F
		23	1500 13 Sep	To G-2: The attached documents maps and personal items were removed from enemy dead in our sector.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

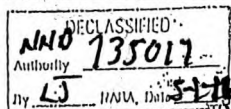
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 13 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		24	1515 13 Sep	To G-2: The attached documents were found in a possible enemy OP in our area at 915945.	F
		25	1540 13 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Planned maneuver delayed 30 min now in progress.	F
		26	1615 13 Sep	To CO 150th Eng: Request info as to availability of assault boats for river crossing. Info received was that boats would be allocated by Div.	F
		27	1620 13 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: French civilians report enemy arty at 985063, btry at 955965, btry at 950980 and 20mm AA Btry at 952015 in woods.	S F
		28	1645 13 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #27.	F
		29	1745 13 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Receiving heavy arty fire at Tonnoy from NE.	S F
		30	1830 13 Sep	To COs all Bns: The regtl IFW located at 919931.	F
		31	2105 13 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: 2d Bn on objective. 3d Bn also on objective. Co E tied in with Co I on right. 5 assault guns and 10 lt tanks in position to protect left flank against mech attack.	S F
		32	2120 13 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn held up by illuminated road block 1/2 way to objective.	S F
		33	2222 13 Sep	To CO AT Co: Have mine plat and 1 gun plat take over mission of protecting bridge at C.	F
		34	2250 13 Sep	To COs all Bns: Friendly aircraft 2200-0300.	F
		35	2255 13 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is now located at 913978.	S F
		36	2355 13 Sep	To G-2: 2 prisoners, 15th Co, 15th Panz, from Saarbrucken. Pick up 2 truck motors.	F
		37	13 Sep	FO #12, Hq 137th Inf, 130100 Sep.	F
		38	13 Sep	G-3 Report fr 121200 to 131200 Sep. (#61)	F

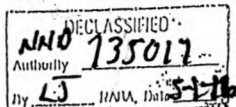


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 14 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 14 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0150 14 Sep	To CO Co B, 737 Tr Bn: Report to 1st Bn at Ferriers as early as possible with men riding tanks. Pick up men enroute.	F
2	0159 14 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn 1Km from obj at 2300.	F
3	0205 14 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn 800 yds SW of Rosiers.	S F
4	0225 14 Sep	To Capt Stevens: Have tank Co report to 1st Bn guide at Ferriers at 0630 to assist 1st Bn in Capturing Rosieres. Pick up 1st Bn men to ride tanks.	F
5	0515 14 Sep	To G-2: Negative report.	F
6	0518 14 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 141200 to 151200 Sep - Calvados-Special.	F
7	0930 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: The tanks are on the way.	F
8	0935 14 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn now at 920996 to 930008.	S F
9	1045 14 Sep	Fr Ex O 1st Bn: 1st Bn moving up onto high ground N of Rosieres. Tanks going into action.	S F
10	1045 14 Sep	To CO AT Co: Move balance of mine plat and AT plat to the vic of Ferriers & establish road block. Leave 1 57mm AT gun and 1 Sgt of mine plat at bridge site "CW".	F
11	1120 14 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 2d & 3d Bns hold. 1st Bn hold high ground W of river and put Rcn (strong) force across river with mission of holding.	S F
12	1200 14 Sep	Fr Lt Noller, IPW: Captured map shows enemy Bn CP at Lupcourt at 893025.	S F
13	1205 14 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #12.	F
14	1330 14 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Be alert for move to NW immediately between Moselle and Meurthe. Details later.	F
15	1410 14 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Advance on a broad front to high ground vic 890998 with present attachments. Keep left on river. Be prepared to continue advance.	F
16	1420 14 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Advance on broad front to high ground vic 915015 with present attachments. Be prepared to continue advance.	F
17	1430 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Advance on a broad front to high ground vic 943047 with present attachments. Be prepared to continue adv. Seize any bridgehead possible.	F

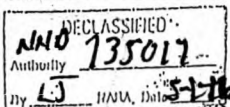


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 14 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 14 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
18	1510 14 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Jumped off at 1600. No opposition. Shooting into woods.	S F
19	1615 14 Sep	To G-2: Civ reports 3 88mm guns behind pile of white stones vic 963052. Gun pos reported near salt factory, gray building w/red tile roof, vic 952052. Germans reported to have left St Nicolas at 1500 moving N & NE. Strength est between 5-600. MG position along line 925-057-938053.	F
20	1615 14 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request info as to availability of assault boats for possible river crossing.	F
21	1615 14 Sep	Fr G-5: Prepare to resume attack to NW between Mourther and Moselle River. Alert Bns. Seize any bridges still available at Rosiere or St Nicolas.	S F
22	1645 14 Sep	Fr Lt Noller, IPW: 3 prisoners from 7 Co, 1120 Regt, 553 Div captured at 925986. Whole Div in this area. Made up of 1119 Regt, 1120 Regt, & 1121 Regt. Men had no contact with Regt for 4 days. (Copy to Div)	S F
23	1655 14 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy reported to have left Richardmenil and Messein at 1500.	S F
24	1700 14 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th has 1 Bn across river. No opposition.	S F
25	1715 14 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Request attached net call signs.	S F
26	1735 14 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn on objective at 1730 (Manoncourt). Positions well dug in. Un defended captured store of 120mm mortar amm.	S F
27	1740 14 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Regt PW cage located at AGIANU 1800.	F
28	1745 14 Sep	To G-2: Civ report - Enemy minefield at 935050 - 1740.	F
29	1755 14 Sep	To CO all Bns: Limiting points for Bns - Between 2d & 3d Bn 893999, between 3d & 1st Bn 928015.	F
30	1755 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Reference to msg #1 - Question - Who.	F
31	1830 14 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP now at 906974.	S F
32	1840 14 Sep	Fr Lt Noller, IPW: 3 prisoners fr 4th Btry, 2d Bn, 2d Para Regt. Have 4 105 Howta. Mtd amm supply bad.	S F
33	1900 14 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Now at Aselet. Civs report enemy left this morning for the N river. Explosions noticed in direction of St Nicolas.	S F

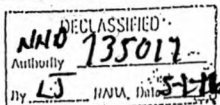


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 14 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 14 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
34	2000 14 Sep	To G-2: Attached film contains exposures of German and American activities in vic of St Nicolas on 14 Sep 44. Taken from French civ whose name appears on back of box.	F
35	2015 14 Sep	Fr Arty Obs: 1st Bn location 945046.	S F
36	2125 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Initiate recon for crossings of Meurthe vic of St Nicolas at once. Details later.	F
37	2130 14 Sep	Fr G-2: Resistance at Barbonville overcome by 320th. 31 prisoners taken. Believed part of E force withdrew toward Resiers. Now have foot patrols on the river.	S F
38	2130 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Civ report enemy withdrew fr St Nicolas at 1500 today. Reported moving to the N & NE. Enemy MG positions reported along line 925057-938053.	F
39	2150 14 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: OP reports hearing a loud explosion and seeing a flare in vic of Lancuveville at 2130. Believed to have been a bridge and signal to indicate fact it had been blown.	S F
40	2245 14 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Motor transportation Officer and S-4 report to Regtl CP at 150630.	F
41	2306 14 Sep	To G-3: Location 2d Bn left flank - 852995.	F
42	14 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 141400.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

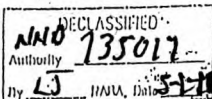
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 14 Sep 44

To : 2400 14 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0150 14 Sep	To CO Co B, 737 Tk Bn: Report to 1st Bn at Ferriers as early as possible with men riding tanks. Pick up men en route.	F
		2	0159 14 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn 1 km from obj at 2300.	F
		3	0205 14 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: 1st Bn 800 yds SW of Rosiere.	S F
		5 4	0515 14 Sep	To G-2: Negative report.	F
		7 5	0930 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: The tanks are on the way.	F
		8 6	0935 14 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: 3d Bn now at 920996 to 930008.	S F
		9 7	1045 14 Sep	Fr Ex O 1st Bn: 1st Bn moving up onto high ground N of Rosieres. Tanks going into action.	S F
		10 8	1045 14 Sep	To CO AT Co: Move balance of mine plat and AT plat to the vic of Ferrieres & establish road block. Leave 1 57mm AT gun and 1 Sgt of mine plat at bridge site "C".	F
		4 9	0225 14 Sep	To Capt Stevens: Have tank Co report to 1st Bn guide at Ferriers at 0630 to assist 1st Bn in capturing Rosieres. Pick up 1st Bn men to ride tanks.	F
		11 10	1120 14 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 2d & 3d Bns hold. 1st Bn hold high ground W of river and put Ren (strong) force across river with mission of holding.	S F
		15 11	1410 14 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Advance on a broad front to high ground vic 890998 with present attachments. Keep left on river. Be prepared to continue adv.	F
		16 12	1420 14 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Advance on broad front to high ground vic 915015 with present attachments. Be prepared to continue adv.	F
		17 13	1430 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Advance on a broad front to high ground vic 943047 with present attachments. Be prepared to continue advance. Seize any bridge head possible.	F
		20 14	1615 14 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request info as to availability of assault boats for possible river crossing.	F
		21 15	1615 14 Sep	Fr G-5: Prepare to resume attack to NW between Meurthe and Moselle River. Alert Bns. Seize any bridges still available at Rosiere or St Nicolas.	S F
		18 16	1610 14 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Jumped off at 1600. No opposition. Shooting into woods.	S F
		25 17	1715 14 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Request attached net call signs.	S F
		26 18	1735 14 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn on objective at 1730 (Manoncourt). Positions well dug in. Undefended captured store of 120mm mortar amm.	S F
		29 19	1755 14 Sep	To CO all Bns: Limiting points for Bns - Between 2d & 3d Bn 893999, between 3d & 1st Bn 928015.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 14 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 14 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		3120	1830 14 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP now at 906974.	S F
		4221	14 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 141400.	S F
		1222	1200 14 Sep	Fr Lt Moller, IPW: Captured map shows enemy Bn CP at Lupcourt at 893025.	S F
		1323	1205 14 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #22.	F
		1924	1615 14 Sep	To G-2: Civ reports 3 88mm guns behind pile of white stones vic 963052. Bun pos reported near salt factory, gray building w/red tile roof, vic 952052. Germans reported to have left St Nicholas at 1500 moving N & NE. Strength est between 5-600. MG position along line 925057-938053.	F
		2225	1645 14 Sep	Fr Lt Moller, IPW: 3 prisoners from 7 Co, 1120 Regt, 553 Div captured at 925986. Whole Div in this area. Made up of 1119 Regt, 1120 Regt, & 1121 Regt. Men had no contact with Regt for 4 days. (Copy to Div)	S F
		2326	1655 14 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy reported to have left Richardmenil and Messein at 1500.	S F
		2427	1700 14 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th has 1 Bn across river. No oppos.	S F
		2728	1740 14 Sep	To CO's Sped Units: Regt PW cage located at AGIANU 1800.	F
		2829	1745 14 Sep	To G-2: Civ report - Enemy minefield at 935-050 1740.	F
		3230	1840 14 Sep	Fr Lt Moller, IPW: 3 prisoners fr 4th Btry, 2d Bn, 2d Para Regt. Have 4 105 Howtz. Mtd am supply is bad.	S F
		3331	1900 14 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Now at Aselot. Cive report enemy left this morning for the N river. Explosions noticed in direction of St Nicholas.	S F
		3432	2000 14 Sep	To G-2: Attached film contains exposures of German and American activities in vic of St. Nicholas on 14 Sep 44. Taken from French civ whose name appears on back of box.	F
		3533	2015 14 Sep	Fr Arty Obs: 1st Bn location 945046.	S F
		3934	2150 14 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: CP reports hearing a loud explosion and seeing a flare in vic of Lameuveville at 2130. Believed to have been a bridge and signal to indicate fact it had been blown.	S F
		3735	2130 14 Sep	Fr G-2: Resistance at Barbonville overcome by 320th. 31 prisoners taken. Believed part of E force withdrew toward Rosiere. Now have foot patrols on the river.	S F
		3836	2130 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Civ report enemy withdrew fr St Nicholas at 1500 today. Reported moving to the N & NE. Enemy MG positions reported along line 925057-938053.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **135017**
 By **LJ** Date **5-1-16**

Symbols:

- M—Situation Map
- S—Staff
- T—Troops
- F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

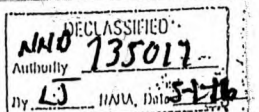
137th INFANTRY

From: **0001 - 14 Sep 44**

To : **2400 - 14 Sep 44**

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		6 37	0518 14 Sep	To COm Spec Units: Password from 141200 to 151200 Sep - Calvados-Special	F
		14 38	1330 14 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Be alert for move to NW immediately between Monelle and Mourthe. Details later.	F
		30 39	1755 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Reference to msg #1 - Question - Who.	F
		36 40	2125 14 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Initiate reason for crossings of Mourthe vic of St Nicolas at once. Details later.	F
		40 41	2245 14 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Motor transportation Officer and S-4 report to Regtl CP at 150630.	F
		47 42	2306 14 Sep	To G-3: Location 2d Bn left flank - 852995.	S F

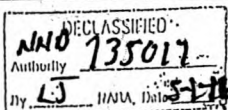


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 15 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 15 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0220 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: The bridge at Rosiers is being modified to carry tanks.	S F
2	0420 15 Sep	Fr 150th Eng: 14 assault boats, 1 ramp and raft, 150' of foot bridge available at Rosiers for crossing.	S F
3	0600 15 Sep	To CO Spec Units: Password from 151200 to 161200 Sep - Briar-Thorns.	F
4	0805 15 Sep	To Mtr Off Sv Cox: Can you furnish 1 2 1/2 ton trk to take 1 truckload of prisoners to Div PW cage. Advise.	F
5	0830 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP moved to next town N (Lupcourt). Troops almost on objective. Have met no resistance.	S F
6	0842 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: F & G Cos across river. G Co in Chartreuse. One Co still in reserve. (Tel to Div).	S F
7	0855 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We have captured 2 PW, 1 Capt, 1 EM. Also some documents.	S F
8	0900 15 Sep	To G-3: All Bns advanced on a broad front to the NW between the Moselle and Meruthe Rivers. The 3d Bn met very little opposition and reached their intermediate obj (Manoncourt-en-Vermois) at 1530 and held up awaiting further orders. The 2d Bn advancing on the left searched woods in their zone.	F
9	0905 15 Sep	Fr CO 150th Eng: 17 more boats available at Rosieres.	S F
10	0905 15 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: French civ report that Germans left Nancy last night and are now 25 Km E of Nancy. All bridges in Nancy were blown.	S F
11	0930 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 2d Bn has reached the canal and troops are moving onto objective.	S F
12	0935 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn not receiving any fire at this time. 2 patrols have crossed river and returned. Were not fired on. French patrol reported no enemy E of river. All vehicular bridges have been blown. There are 2 canals & 1 river to cross in this area (St Nicolas). Have found what appears to be a likely spot for Bailey bridge. More details on bridge site later.	S F
13	0940 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn now on objective. No opposition.	S F
14	0950 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Priest at Lupcourt reports German force of about 150 men left there around noon yes-	

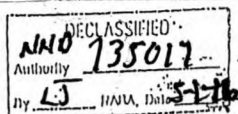


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 15 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 15 Sep 44

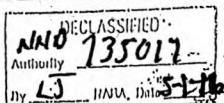
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
14 (contd)		terday. Stated they were withdrawing to Lenoncourt and Haracourt to defend high ground N of river in that vic (Tel to Div)	S F
15	0950 15 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th is receiving MG and small arms fire from N of Dombasle (High ground).	S F
16	1000 15 Sep	To G-2: Request for 10-20 maps sheet V1, 1/100,000 and sheet 34/15, 1/50,000. Capt Thompson said that he would send them by spec msgr.	F
17	1000 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has completed occupation of their positions.	S F
18	1010 15 Sep	To G-2: Recon elements at St Nicolas were fired on by small arms and MG from high ground NE of St Nicolas.	F
19	1117 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports they are receiving arty shelling in St Nicolas 1115.	S F
20	1133 15 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New Div GP 947980.	S F
21	1210 15 Sep	Fr Civ: 6 Cos dug in between Bissencourt and Haracourt. Arty pieces dug in at Lemmoncourt. Received arty, 6 rds (Hvy) - 10° W from N.	S F
22	1300 15 Sep	Fr G-3: You are directed to get mission Hill 263 using any possible crossing between Nancy and St Nicolas, using AT protection across river. Task Force Sebree is in Nancy.	S F
23	1330 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Observer fr 802d FA has an OP at Luneville. Observed large force digging in vic Chartreuse.	S F
24	1350 15 Sep	To G-2: All indications show that troops withdrawing from this side of river are taking up positions on the N side of river on high ground. 6 Cos dug in between Bissencourt and Haracourt. Observer from 802d FA from an OP at Luneville observed large force digging in vic Chartreuse. CA & MII units entered Dombasle yesterday. Encountered Germans. Killed 3, wounded 1, and captured 18. Took 1 MG & roadblock.	F
25	1540 15 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Location Div PW Coll pt 979022.	S F
26	1550 15 Sep	To COs all Bns: New location of 137th PW cage ABGMBC.	F
27	1600 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn OP reports enemy on foot, bicycle and motor moving NE on road between Varangeville and Haracourt were caught in our arty fire.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 15 Sep 44
To : 2400 - 15 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
28	1600 15 Sep	To CO 150th Eng C Bn: Expect to complete soon and to return to unit.	F
29	1635 15 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Closed not new CP at 916013 at 1530.	F
30	1700 15 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Notify G-2 if PA system is at your Hq.	S F
31	1718 15 Sep	To G-2: 1st Bn reports intermittant shelling continuing 1715.	F
32	1750 15 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Request location of your right element. Answer.	F
33	2005 15 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: CO report to Regtl CP via 2d Bn CP at 2030.	F
34	2020 15 Sep	To COs Spec Units: New password effective 152000 to 171200 - Steeple-Chase.	F
35	2045 15 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: One patrol is back. Has made contact with your L Co at Luneville at 1900.	S F
36	2100 15 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Our R element located SE outskirts of Nancy. Have patrol moving SE along Meurthe River to contact your left element.	S F
37	2127 15 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Give your location. Have you $\frac{1}{4}$ ton fuel pump to be picked up at once.	F
38	2400 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: One enemy plane circled our area for 10 minutes at 2345.	S F
39	2400 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Town of Vangeville is clear. Germans have withdrawn 1 Km to N. (Rptd by French)	S F
40	15 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 152145 Sep.	F
41	15 Sep	Operations overlay for FO #13, 2330 15 Sep.	F
42	15 Sep	G-3 Report #63 fr 141200 to 151200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 15 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 15 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0220 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: The bridge at Rosiers is being modified to carry tanks.	S F
		2	0420 15 Sep	Fr 150th Reg: 14 assault boats, 1 ramp and raft, 150' of foot bridge available at Rosieres for crossing.	S F
		5 3	0830 15 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP moved to next town N (Lupcourt). Troops almost on objective. Have met no resistance.	S F
		7 4	0855 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We have captured 2 PW, 1 capt, 1 EM. Also some documents.	S F
		10 5	0905 15 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: French civ report that Germans left Nancy last night and are now 25 Km E of Nancy. All bridges in Nancy were blown.	S F
		11 6	0930 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 2d Bn has reached the canal and troops are moving onto objective.	S F
		12 7	0935 15 Sep	Fr 1st Bn: 1st Bn not receiving any fire at this time. 2 patrols have crossed river and returned, were not fired on. French patrol reported no enemy E of river. All vehicular bridges have been blown. There are 2 canals & 1 river to cross in this area (St Nicolas). Have found what appears to be a likely spot for Bailey bridge. More details on bridge site later.	S F
		14 8	0950 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Priest at Lupcourt reports German force of about 150 men left there around noon yesterday. Stated they were withdrawing to Lemmencourt and Harraucourt to defend high ground N of river in that vic. (Poned to Div)	S F
		15 9	0950 15 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th is receiving MG and small arms fire, from N of Dombasle (High ground.)	S F
		16 10	1000 15 Sep	To G-2: Request for 10-20 maps sheet VI, 1/100 000 and sheet 34/15, 1/50,000. Capt Thompson said that he would send them by spec mgr.	F
		19 11	1117 15 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports they are receiving arty shelling in St Nicolas 1115. (Tel to Div)	S F
		21 12	1210 15 Sep	Fr Civ: 6 Cos dug in between Bissenecourt and Harraucourt. Arty pieces dug in at Lemmencourt. Received arty, 6 rds (Hvy) - 10 ⁸ W from N.	S F
		23 13	1330 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Observer fr 802d FA has an CP at Laveueville. Observed large force digging in vic Chartreuse.	S F
		24 14	1350 15 Sep	To G-2: All indications show that troops withdrawing from this side of river are taking up positions on the N side of river on high ground. 6 Cos dig in between Boussecourt and Harraucourt. Observer from 802d FA from an CP at Laveueville observed large force digging in vic Chartreuse. GA & MII units entered Dombasle yesterday. Encountered Germans. Killed 3, wounded 1, and captured 18. Took 1 MG & rd block.	F

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		6 15	0842 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: F & G Cos across river. G Co in in Chartreuse. One Co still in reserve. (Tel to Div)	S F
		9 16	0905 15 Sep	Fr CO 150th Eng: 17 more boats available at Rosieres.	S F
		13 17	0940 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn now on objective. No opposit ion.	S F
		17 18	1000 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has completed occupation of their positions.	S F
		18 19	1010 15 Sep	Fr Maj Frink: Ren elements at St Nicolas were fired on by small arms and MG from high ground NE of S ^t Nicolas. (Phoned to Div RR)	S F
		20	1133 15 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New Div CP 947980.	S F
		22 21	1300 15 Sep	Fr G-3: You are directed to get mission hill 263 using any possible crossing between Nancy and St Nicolas, using AT protection across river. Task Force Sebree is in Nancy.	S F
		26 22	1550 15 Sep	To COs all Bns; New location of 137th PW cage ABGMBC.	F
		27 23	1600 15 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn CP reports enemy on foot, blaycle and motor moving NE on road between Varangeville and Barraucourt were caught in our arty fire.	S F
		35 24	2045 15 Sep	Fr CO 134th: One patrol is back. Has made con tact with your L Co.at Laneauveville at 1900.	S F
		38 25	2100 15 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Our R element located SE out skirts of Nancy. Have patrol moving SE along Meurthe River to contact your left element.	S F
		38 26	2400 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: One enemy plane circled our area for 10 minutes at 2345.	S F
		39 27	2400 15 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Town of Vangeville is clear. Germans have withdrawn 1 Km to N. Rptd By French.	S F
		40 28	15 Sep	Overlay of 3d Bn CP as of 152145 Sep.	F
		41 29	15 Sep	Operations overlay for FO #13, 2330 15 Sep.	F
		28xxxxxx	15 Sep	Operations overlay	
		3 30	0600 15 Sep	To CO Spec Units: Password from 151200 to 161200 Sep - Briar-Thorns.	F
		4 31	0805 15 Sep	To Mr Off Sv Cos: Can you furnish 1 2½ ton trk to take 1 truckload of prisoners to Div PW cage Advise.	F
		8 32	0900 15 Sep	To G-3: All Bns advanced on a broad front to the NW between the Moselle and Meruthe Rivers. The 3d Bn met very little opposition and reached ther intermediate obj (Manencourt-en-Vernois) at 1530 and held up awaiting further orders. The 2d Bn advancing on the left searched woods in their zone.	

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: 135017
 BY: LJ HVA, Date: 5-17-16

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

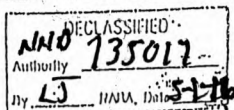
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 15 Sep 44

To : 2400 15 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		32 Contd		No enemy was contacted but evidence, (clothing ammunition and equipment) was found of his hasty withdrawal. The 2d Bn reached their obj (intermediate) at 1930 and held for further orders. The 2d Bn located approx 25 men of the 134th were killed in an action two days previously. The 1st Bn reorganized and changed direction and was later beginning their advance than the other Bns. As they approached their intermediate obj (St Nicholas) enemy rifle and MG, mortar and artillery fire from the E of the Meruthe River and hampered their progress. The 1st Bn reached their obj at 2100. All Bns remained in position on intermediate obj for the night. Five from the E ceased at about 150300. At 150700 the 2d Bn continued their advance and had reached their obj (high ground vic Canal De Lest (Balt de Nancy) at 0900. No enemy resistance. The 1st Bn initiated run across the river to the E of St Nicholas. No enemy contact was made at 0900. The bridge head was established and supporting Bns were completing run for necessary bridges or support rafts. Combat eff--91%	S F
		2533	1540 15 Sep	Fr: Justice: Location Div PW coll Pt 979022	S F
		2834	1600 15 Sep	To: CO 150th Bn C Bn: Expect to complete soon and to return to unit. Signed Ass S-2	S F
		2935	1635 15 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Closed into new CP at 916013 at 1530	S F
		3036	1700 15 Sep	Fr: Justice: Notify G-2 if PA system is at your Hq	F
		3137	1718 15 Sep	To: Justice 2: Jury Rad reports intermittent shelling continuing 1715	S F
		3238	1750 15 Sep	To: CO 134th: Request location of your right element. Ans.	F
		3339	2005 15 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: CO report to Regtl CP via 2d Bn CP at 2030	F
		3440	2020 15 Sep	To: CO Special Units: New password effective 152000 to 171200 STEEPLE--CHASE	S F
		3741	2127 15 Sep	To: CO Sv Co: Give your location. Have you 1 ton fuel pump to be picked up at once.	F
		42	15 Sep	G-3 R ^E port #63 fr 141200 to 151200 Sep	F

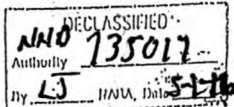


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 16 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 16 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0245 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 6 or 8 rounds of arty have fallen within the city limits in which we have our CP.	S F
2	0315 16 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 1st Bn, 320th is receiving arty fire, MG fire and infiltration.	S F
3	0315 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn is still receiving arty fire.	S F
4	0340 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy arty fire has increased to about 1 round every 1½ minutes.	S F
5	0555 16 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: What is your situation.	F
6	0555 16 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: What is your situation.	F
7	0620 16 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Out of communications. Will advise later.	S F
8	0627 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: No change at present. Will keep you informed.	S F
9	0755 16 Sep	Fr Ln O Hites: Enemy front lines at 871095 to 881082. Shallow places in river. Mines on north bank.	S F
10	0850 16 Sep	To G-2: Frency civ report enemy started withdrawing from St Nicolas around 0400 to the N. Tail of column last seen at Haraucourt and Buissoncourt.	F
11	0930 16 Sep	Fr G-2: Observation plane reports no enemy activity seen in vic of Buissoncourt and Haraucourt. Reports seeing friendly tanks on hills N of river.	S F
12	0945 16 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy dispositions: Est 2 Cos of Inf at 960-137, CP at 905113. Est 1 Bn arty vic 946115. Arty in woods at 895091, mortars & arty at 925082, 1-105 gun at 945079.	S F
13	0955 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn all set and preparing to move out.	S F
14	0955 16 Sep	To G-2: Two Cos across river. G Co is in Chartreuse. One Co still in reserve.	F
15	1010 16 Sep	To CO Sv Co: ¼ ton truck in canal at 879050, map ref 1/50,000 Nancy. Recovery fairly safe.	F
16	1140 16 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Have Jarvis bring 13 extra rations for Eng with Hq Co. Have Lt Cunningham report to 137th CP at once.	F
17	1225 16 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP now located at 892073.	S F

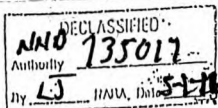


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 16 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 16 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
18	1300 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn has 1½ Cos N of river.	S F
19	1320 16 Sep	Fr Maj Wood: Horse-drawn arty moving N & E out of Buisson court - 1300.	S F
20	1400 16 Sep	To G-2: Enemy force est at 100 dug in at 878098. French report enemy foot troops running along roads leading N & NE from Lenoncourt. Reported to be withdrawing to Moncel-Sur-Seille.	F
21	1422 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CP 3d Bn now located at 880081.	S F
22	1425 16 Sep	To COs all Bns: Request that all captured small arms stores and amm DPs be reported to this Hq immediately as they are needed by the FFI at Nancy.	F
23	1430 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Few arty rds landed in far end of town. Direction not known.	S F
24	1520 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K jumped off at 1510 to cross canal.	S F
25	1630 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Enemy amm found on truck in Varangeville also amm DP reported by civs. To be in salt mine same town.	S F
26	1650 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 15 prisoners on way - captured by Co C. 8 rds landed on E side of St Nicolas. Direction unknown.	S F
27	1730 16 Sep	To UU 1st Bn: Push on to objective (Ordered by Div). Go as far as you can.	S F
28	1730 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2/3 of 3d Bn has crossed river. Remainder will be over in another hour.	S F
29	1817 16 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Send ½ sqd & bazooka to guard bridge at Dembasle.	F
30	1820 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CP at 889043.	S F
31	1830 16 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: 3d Bn S-4 requests info on ration issue today. None received yet.	F
32	1950 16 Sep	To G-2: Attached papers & documents were taken from a German vehicle.	F
33	2150 16 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Within this command all units will revert to Able time at 0300 Baker hrs 17 Sep. Time set back 1 hr, will be Able instead of Baker time.	S F
34	2300 16 Sep	To all Bns & Spec Units: Same as msg #33.	F
35	16 Sep	G-3 Report #64 fr 151200 to 161200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 16 Sep 44

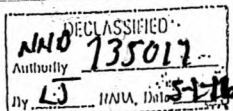
To : 2400 - 16 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0245 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 6 or 8 rounds of arty have fallen within the city limits in which we have our CP.	S F
		2	0315 16 Sep	Fr C ^G 35th Div: 1st Bn, 320th is receiving arty fire, MG fire and infiltration.	S F
		3	0315 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn is still receiving arty fire.	S F
		4	0340 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy arty fire has increased to about 1 round every 1½ minutes.	S F
	8	5	0627 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: No change at present. Will keep you informed.	S F
	9	6	0755 16 Sep	Fr La O Hites: Enemy front lines at 871095 to 881082 - shallow places in river. Mines on north bank.	S F
	10	7	0850 16 Sep	To G-2: French civ report E started withdrawing from St Nicolas around 0400 to the N. Tail of columns last seen at Haraucourt and Buissoncourt.	F
	11	8	0930 16 Sep	Fr G-2: Observation plane reports no E activity seen in vic of Buissoncourt and Haraucourt. Reports seeing friendly tanks on hills N of river.	S F
	12	9	0945 16 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy dispositions: Est 2 Cos of inf at 960137, CP at 905113. Est 1 Bn arty vic 946115. Arty in woods at 895091, mortars & arty at 925082 1-105 gun at 945079.	S F
	13	10	0955 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn all set and preparing to move out.	S F
	14	11	0955 16 Sep	To G-2: Two Cos across river. G Co is in Chartreuse. One Co still in reserve.	F
	17	12	1225 16 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP now located at 892073.	S F
	18	13	1300 16 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn has 1½ Cos N of river.	S F
	19	14	1320 16 Sep	Fr Maj Wood: Horse-drawn arty moving N & E out of Buissoncourt - 1300.	S F
	20	15	1400 16 Sep	To G-2: Enemy force est at 100 dug in at 878098. French report enemy foot troops running along roads leading N & NE from Lecomcourt. Reported to be withdrawing to Menzel-Sur-Seille.	F
	21	16	1422 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CP 3d Bn now located at 880081.	S F
	22	17	1425 16 Sep	To COs all Bns: Request that all captured small arms stores and amm DPs be reported to this HQ immediately as they are needed by the FFI at Nancy.	F
	5	18	0555 16 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: What is your situation.	F
	6	19	0555 16 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: What is your situation.	F
	7	20	0620 16 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Out of communications. Will advise later.	S F

To : 2400 - 16 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
15 21	1010 16 Sep	To CO Sv Co: $\frac{1}{2}$ ton truck in canal at 879050, map ref 1/50,000 Nancy. Recovery fairly safe.	F
16 22	1140 16 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Have Jarvis bring 13 extra rations for Eng with Hq Co. Have Lt Cunningham report to 137th CP at once.	F
23	1430 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Few arty rds landed in far end of town. Direction not known.	S F
24	1520 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K jumped off at 1510 to cross canal.	S F
25	1630 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: Enemy amn found on truck in Varangeville also amn DP reported by civs. To be in salt mine same town.	S F
26	1650 16 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 15 prisoners on way - captured by Co C. 8 rds landed on E side of St Nicolas. Direction unknown.	S F
27	1730 16 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Push on to objective (ordered by Div). Go as far as you can.	F
28	1730 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2/3 of 3d Bn has crossed river. Remainder will be over in another hour. (Tel to Div)	S F
29	1817 16 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Send $\frac{1}{2}$ sqd & bazooka to guard bridge at Dembaele.	F
30	1820 16 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CP at 889043.	S F
31	1830 16 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: 3d Bn S-4 requests info on ration issue today. None received yet.	F
33 32	2150 16 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Within this command all units will revert to able time at 0300 Baker hours 17 Sep. Time set back 1 hour, will be Able instead of Baker time. Sub units to be notified immediately.	S F
34 33	2300 16 Sep	To all Bns & Spec Units: Same as msg #32.	F
32 34	1950 16 Sep	To G-2: Attached papers and documents were taken from a German vehicle.	F
35	16 Sep	G-3 Report #64 fr 151200 to 161200 Sep.	F

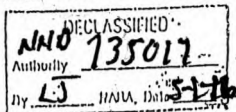


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0020 17 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: CP located at 901082. G Co on right F Co on left, E Co in reserve.	S F
2	0300 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
3	0317 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Our patrol returned from Art-Sur- Mourthe without contacting 3d Bn's patrol. Our patrol was in the town from 0300 to 0320.	S F
4	0400 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
5	0500 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
6	0600 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
7	0700 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
8	0710 17 Sep	To COs all Bns: 170 PW were taken by the Div fr 104th Tng Bn, 104th Pz Div. 320th Inf received heavy shelling until 0200, none after that.	F
9	0855 17 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: I&R will patrol for contact between the 1st & 2d Bns.	F
10	0915 17 Sep	To COs all units: All captured vehicles except trailers will be turned in to Regt FT without delay.	F
11	0945 17 Sep	Fr CO 320th: Will hold your trks in vic our CP. When they return will notify you.	S F
12	0950 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Tell your Lm O with CCA to ask CO CCA where and when your people report.	S F
13	1055 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Water point now 997049.	S F
14	1057 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 320th will send a guide in morning for 5 trks from 3905 QM Co. Leaves you a total of 61 trks.	S F
15	1130 17 Sep	To CG 35th Div: New CP opened vic Art-sur-Mourthe as of 1130.	F
16	1150 17 Sep	Fr G-2: FFI agents will come thru our lines commencing this afternoon using password - smoking, dancing or saloon.	S F
17	1245 17 Sep	To COs all Bns & Spec Units: New codeword - WICKER- SHAM. Effective upon receipt.	F
18	1315 17 Sep	To COs 2d & 3d Bns: Send location of your leading elements.	F
19	1340 17 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password remains the same until 181200.	F

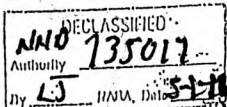


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

• : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
20	1340 17 Sep	Te S-4, Sv Co: 3d Bn has not received rations yet. G-4 has Regt allocation of gas for contemplated long move. Requests all available capacities be filled.	F
21	1340 17 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Estimated 300 enemy dug in between Pullhoy and northern road at 1340.	S F
22	1400 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 3 enemy tanks vic of Saulveres 1400.	S F
23	1400 17 Sep	Te G-3: Right of 2d Bn at RJ in grid square 9312, left in Saulveres (3 German tanks).	F
24	1405 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks located vic Cereveil.	S F
25	1410 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn at Cereveil. Light small arms resistance.	S F
26	1455 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks vic of Cereveil moved SW towards G Co then swung around and are moving NE.	S F
27	1500 17 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 134th Inf did not advance. They are along 881103-870135. Their bridge will not be completed tonight.	S F
28	1500 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks which started toward G Co E turned NE toward Velains-Sousanance. Notified G-3. Request that he notify 320th Inf. Notified Lt Moran.	S F
29	1610 17 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Enemy of unknown strength on high ground N of Cereveil (1st Bn Obj).	S F
30	1619 17 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th contacted enemy at Champenoux at 1515. Strength unknown.	S F
31	1645 17 Sep	Fr G-3: Resistance which held 320th up at Champenoux has ceased. 320th bypassed town and at 1800 leading elements of 2d & 1st were moving into assembly area vic of Mazerulles. 3d Bn half hour behind.	S F
32	1700 17 Sep	Te all units, 137th Inf: The practice of stripping prisoners of personal items will be discontinued.	F
33	1720 17 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th Inf 1st Bn jumping off at 1745. Right flank Temblaine, Pulney, Selchamps.	S F
34	1730 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Butler's trucks come back to you after taking him to CCA. Also trucks from 1st Bn, 320th, come to you. Total - 66 QM trucks.	S F
35	1850 17 Sep	Te Spec Units & all Bns: All vehicles will be gassed. All empty cans will be filled. Gas DP location at Sv Co (Dembasle), Solvay factory between the 2 bridges.	F

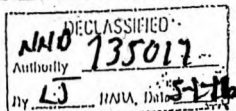


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
36	2025 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Keep tanks and TDs until further orders.	S F
37	2045 17 Sep	To G-2: See attached German map taken from PW captured at Carruail by 1st Bn.	F
38	2100 17 Sep	To S-4, Sv Col: Request you pick up batteries at Div Sig Supply on ration trucks.	F
39	2100 17 Sep	To CG 1st Bn: Col directs listening posts be put out to determine movement of enemy tanks.	F
40	2135 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Med tanks revert to Div 180830 via Art-sur-Meurthe. Light tanks and assault guns remain yours.	S F
41	17 Sep	Operations Overlay, FO #14, 137th Inf, 172300.	F
42	17 Sep	G-3 Report #65 fr 161200 to 171200 Sep.	F

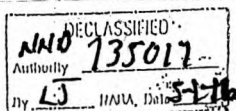


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0020 17 Sep	Fr 2d Bn: CP located at 901082. G Co on right F Co on left, E Co in reserve.	S F
3 2	0317 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Our patrol returned from Art-Sur-Meurthe without contacting 3d Bn's patrol. Our patrol was in the town from 0300 to 0320.	S F
15 3	1130 17 Sep	To CG 35th Div: New CP opened via Art-sur-Meurthe as of 1130.	F
23 4	1400 17 Sep	To G-3: Right of 2d Bn at RJ in grid square 9312, left in Soulvners (3 German tanks)	F
25 5	1410 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn at Cereuil. Light small arms resistance.	S F
28 6	1500 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks which started toward Co E turned NE toward Velaine-Sousamance. Notified G-3. Request that he notify 320th Inf. Notified Lt Moran.	S F
16 7	1150 17 Sep	Fr G-2: FFI agents will come thru our lines commencing this afternoon using password - snacking, dancing or saloon.	S F
21 8	1340 17 Sep	Fr I&R: Estimated 300 enemy dug in between Pullhoy and northern road at 1340.	S F
22 9	1400 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 3 enemy tanks via of Saulveres 1400.	S F
24 10	1405 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks located via Cereuil.	S F
26 11	1455 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 7 enemy tanks via of Cereuil moved SW towards G Co then swung around and a re moving NE.	S F
29 12	1610 17 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Enemy of unknown strength on high ground N of Cereuil (1st Bn obj)	S F
30 13	1619 17 Sep	Fr G-2: 320th contacted enemy at Champenous at 1515. Strength unknown.	S F
33 14	1720 17 Sep	Fr 134th Inf: 134th 1st Bn jumping off at 1745. Rt flank Tomblaine, Pulnoy-Seichamps.	S F
9 15	0855 17 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: I&R will patrol for contact between the 1st & 2d Bns.	S F
10 16	0915 17 Sep	To COs all units: All captured vehicles except trailers will be turned in to Regt FT without delay.	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
17	1245 17 Sep	To COs all Bns & Spec Units: New code word - WICKERSHAM. Effective upon receipt.	F
18	1315 17 Sep	To COs 2d & 3d Bns: Send location of your leading elements.	F
19	1340 17 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password x remains the same until 181200.	F
20	1340 17 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: 3d Bn has not received rations yet. G-4 has Regt allocation of gas for contemplated long move. Requests all available capacities be filled.	F
21	1500 17 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 134th Inf did not advance. They are along 881103-870135. Their bridge will not be completed tonight.	S F
22	1645 17 Sep	Fr G-3: Resistance which held 320th up at Champenoux has ceased. 320th by-passed town and at 1800 leading elements of 2d & 1st were moving into assembly area vic of Mazerulles. 3d Bn 1/2 hour behind.	S F
23	1700 17 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: The practice of stripping prisoners of personal items will be discontinued.	F
24	1850 17 Sep	To Spec Units & all Bns: All vehicles will be gassed. All empty cans will be filled. Gas DP location at Sv Co (Dombasle, Solvay factory between the 2 bridges).	F
25	0300 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
26	0400 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
27	0500 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
28	0600 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
29	0700 17 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
30	0710 17 Sep	To COs all Bns: 170 PW were taken by the Div from 104th tng Bn, 104th Pz Div. 320th Inf received heavy shelling until 0200, none after that.	F
31	2100 17 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Col directs listening posts be put out to determine movement of enemy tanks.	F
32	17 Sep	Operations overlay, FO #14, 137th Inf, 172300.	F
33	2135 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Med tks revert to Div 180830 via Art-sur-Meurthe. Light tks and assault guns remain yours.	

DECLASSIFIED
NND 735017
Authority
By L3 HVA, Date 5-11-16

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

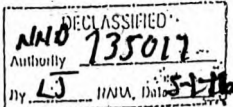
UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 17 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 17 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		36 34	2025 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Keep tanks and TDs until further orders.	S F
		37 35	2045 17 Sep	To G-2: See attached German map taken from PW captured at Cerrucil by 1st Bn.	F
		38 36	2100 17 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Request you pick up batteries at Div Sig Supply on ration trucks.	F
		11 37	0945 17 Sep	Fr CG 320th: Will hold your trks in vic our CP. When they return will notify you.	S F
		12 38	0950 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Tell your Ia O with CCA to ask CG CCA where and when your people report.	S F
		13 39	1055 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Water point now 997049.	S F
		14 40	1057 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 320th will send a guide in morning for 5 trks from 3905 QM Co. Leave you a total of 61 trks.	S F
		34 41	1730 17 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Butler's trucks come back to you after taking him to CCA. Also trucks from 1st Bn, 320th, come to you. Total - 66 QM trks.	S F
		42	17 Sep	G-3 Report #65 fr 161200 to 171200 Sep	F

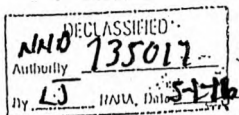


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0145 18 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Tanks shelling rear of town E, NE about 5 or 6 rounds 0130.	S F
2	0215 18 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Same as msg #1.	F
3	0455 18 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Assault guns go to 1st Bn. TDS stay where they are. Med tanks revert to Div at Art-sur-Meurthe. At 0830 you move into assembly area and furnish local security. No further mission.	F
4	0520 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Send location of your present position.	F
5	0615 18 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We have contacted 2d Bn. We have patrolled to our front and Germans are still in same place. There are 2 tanks & 2 trucks at 945125. A patrol is out scouting hill 287.	S F
6	0635 18 Sep	To G-2: 1st Bn patrol has contacted enemy on hill to their front. There are two enemy tanks and two trucks at 945125.	F
7	0640 18 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Patrol is at ANMBUS going E. Vehicles stopped by mines.	S F
8	0651 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy minefields at 975115. Request Eng to clear minefield.	S F
9	0700 18 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 181200 to 191200 Sep - Orange-Bowl.	F
10	0700 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Our location AANWNN.	S F
11	0707 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Did you go up the asgd route. Are the Engs following you.	F
12	0710 18 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Two patrols found no enemy to front. Have contacted 2d Bn & 3d. Organized to move on objective. No assault guns as yet.	S F
13	0730 18 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Send 2 officer guides to Div 4. One to report at 0900 and 1 to report at 1100 this date. Capt Thomas will report to Maj Frink before sending guides.	F
14	0735 18 Sep	To G-2: Enemy tanks at 945125 fired 5-6 rounds into town of Corneuil injured 1 french civilian.	F
15	0745 18 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Report your location.	F
16	0750 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Our location ASEWWS.	S F
17	0805 18 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 platoons on objective.	S F

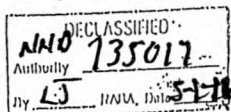


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
18	0812 18 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: We waited for Engrs until 0530. We went by route of 1st Bn. Engrs never did show up. Vehicles were stopped by our own mines E of 1st Bn.	S F
19	0827 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP 986124.	S F
20	0836 18 Sep	Fr 60th Eng: Minefield at CR at 974121.	S F
21	0849 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving 88 fire.	S F
22	0855 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Sig supplies at QM Co not picked up for several days (Fr Sig Officer). Request this be done today.	S F
23	0900 18 Sep	To G-2: 3d Bn receiving 88 fire (several rounds) 0845.	F
24	0906 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: I&R Plat patrol from Cereueill to contact 134th on your left.	S F
25	0909 18 Sep	Fr Trans O: Lt Beesley leading 24 trucks vic of Haraucourt to receive 40 more at 1100.	S F
26	0915 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Report to old CP for new instructions.	F
27	0916 18 Sep	Fr Ln O: Enemy tanks front of 1st Bn reported to be wearing our panels.	S F
28	0930 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Regt as CT with 1 med FA Bn will follow 4th Armd tomorrow. All equipment will be taken. Vehicles available - 40 2½ ton SWB and 24 2½ ton LWB.	S F
29	0952 18 Sep	To G-4: One 2½ ton (Amm tk; 2d Bn) truck and 1 1½ ton (AT, Prime mover 3d Bn) truck hit mines and 1 total loss.	F
30	0956 18 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP 973116.	S F
31	1012 18 Sep	To G-2: 2 PWs ident 3d Co, 104th Pz Regt & FA 6th Para Regt. 3d Bn retreating to Sargemund PW states. 15th & 18th believed to be covering retreat.	F
32	1030 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Release 1 plat of light tanks. The other platoon to be relieved by another platoon.	S F
33	1040 18 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 1 1½ ton truck and trailer destroyed by mines.	S F
34	1043 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Maintain contact with right Bn of 134th to new CP.	F
35	1150 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Send Ln O to 134th. Pick up 42 QM	

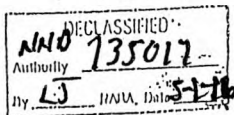


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
35 (Contd)		trucks. Meet CCA at Champencoux with 1 Bn on trucks. Hold remainder of trucks with Regt. Meet CCA at 18-1600 Sep.	F
36	1200 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 875110 - Bridge location SW of Nancy.	S F
37	1204 18 Sep	Fr G-2: 6 enemy tanks at 945120.	S F
38	1208 18 Sep	Fr 219th FA: One AT gun at 94161256 (Enemy).	S F
39	1300 18 Sep	To GOs all Bns: Regt will attack to the N toward Amanee this afternoon.	F
40	1325 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: Front line of 1st Bn 945120-956128.	S F
41	1330 18 Sep	To S-4: Have Lt Brown report to Regtl Hq at 1700 to receive decoration. 2 more trucks needed at QM for rations.	F
42	1330 18 Sep	To 60th Eng: The attached maps were found at an abandoned German CP in our sector.	F
43	1400 18 Sep	To GO 1st Bn: 1st Bn 905148-913146; 2d Bn 851156-863156; 3d Bn 810153-883147.	F
44	1420 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Div Ctr Sta now located at 985070, map of France, 1/100,000, sheet 15G.	S F
45	1425 18 Sep	Fr G-5: 14 enemy tanks and 2 Cos Inf reported advancing NW towards Luneville. 6 enemy tanks and 2 Cos inf reported advancing N at Magnieres.	S F
46	1455 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: 1st Bn has mined the road at 948110.	S F
47	1500 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Old Div CP closes 181500. New Div CP opens 181500 at 983114 vic Bulsoncourt.	S F
48	1500 18 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has mined road at 948110.	F
49	1520 18 Sep	Fr S-2: Captured 10 PWs in vic Cereveil.	S F
50	1525 18 Sep	To S-4: Release 1st Bn kitchen trucks to Lt Jarvis for purpose of hauling replacements.	F
51	1535 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: 7 Cos enemy - 250 per Co, 3 Cos left 960155. Vehicles, tanks, wrecker, amm low - from PWs.	S F
52	1550 18 Sep	To CG 35th Div: FFI reports 30 tanks and 2 Cos of inf on road leading from Luneville to Dombasle. Engrs are ready to blow bridge at Dombasel in case tanks try to cross.	F

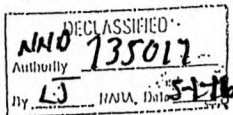


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
53	1555 18 Sep	To GO 2d Bn: Alert 2 Cos to be prepared to move by trucks on moments notice. Enemy tanks reported moving between Luneville and Dombasle.	F
54	1555 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: French Civ reports 4 tiger tanks on road between 948157 and 957165. Also have Inf dug in along road.	S F
55	1600 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: Polish PW reports woods at 959173 full of enemy inf. French civ reports roadblock at 958164.	S F
56	1616 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Location Coll PW 005124.	S F
57	1620 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Release the 105 SP guns to return to bivouacs.	S F
58	1635 18 Sep	To GO SV Co: Div QM moving but rations may still be picked up at 740916 near Goviller.	F
59	1700 18 Sep	Fr G-2: 2 PAs on halftrack at Iceberg. Expect move to N soon. Report to Iceberg immediately.	S F
60	1700 18 Sep	Fr GO 2d Bn: Do you have any replacements for us at kitchen area.	S F
61	1706 18 Sep	To Mtr Off: Lend 4 QM trucks to MP officer who delivers this message.	F
62	1720 18 Sep	Fr TD Recon: Enemy horse-drawn arty moving E on hwy at 928126.	S F
63	1750 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: GP reports seeing American tanks at 905155 moving this way. Enemy at 934114. Enemy along road between Laneuvecotte and 957164. Dug in 4 Mark IV tanks vie of BJ 948157. Woods at 957163 full of Boche.	S F
64	1800 18 Sep	Fr TD Recon: TD recon elements contacted friendly recon elements at Vitremont who reported 3 enemy tanks in that vic also that there is enemy SE of Luneville.	S F
65	1820 18 Sep	Fr GO 1st Bn: GCB 6th Armd right flank are now moving at 932123.	S F
66	1910 18 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: CCA says they are supposed to pick up 317 according to their orders. Request verification.	S F
67	1930 18 Sep	To CCA 4th Armd: CCA is supposed to pick up 3d Bn, 137th Inf but as yet they do not have any trucks.	F
68	2000 18 Sep	To S-4: Att Lt Brown & Mr Clark: You can pick up one or two clubmobiles at Div Fwd G-1 at 0900 tomorrow.	F

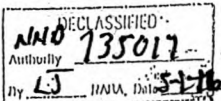


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
69	2025 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Keep tanks and TDs until further orders.	S F
70	2045 18 Sep	To CO Sv CoP Have 3 drivers and guide at Harancourt tomorrow (Sep 19 Tues) at 0730 to 0930. They will pick up the 3 trucks (replacements) for trks hit by mines today. One 2½ ton and 2 1½ tons.	F
71	2050 18 Sep	To CO CCA: Trucks have arrived. Prepared to move at 180615.	F
72	2050 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CO of Recon TDs are to be responsible for recon on line from Luneville to Dombasle and Rogierres to Grevechamps. G-2 requests negative reports on the hour.	S F
73	2150 18 Sep	To CO CCA: When and where does our Bn report.	F
74	2200 18 Sep	Fr TD Lineman: Enemy troop train unloaded at Luneville (from 2 French civilians working with TDs).	S F
75	2207 18 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: CCA will not meet 3d Bn tonite. I am coming in 2150.	F
76	2235 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Med tanks revert to Div 180830 via Art-sur-Meurthe. Light tanks and assault guns remain.	S F
77	2245 18 Sep	Fr Highland Baker: Bridges blown at following coord - 018046-054058.	S F
78	2250 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Co of TDs are to be responsible for defense on line fr Luneville to Dombasle & Rogierres to Grevechamps.	S F
79	2300 18 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2300.	F
80	2305 18 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #77.	F
81	2325 18 Sep	Fr Highroad Baker: Bridge at 965005 prepared to be blown. Bridge at 0800 has friendly Cav patrolling NE and W of that point.	S F
82	2355 18 Sep	Fr Highroad Baker: Negative report 2345.	F
83	2400 18 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2400.	F
84	18 Sep	Overlay of roadblocks to be established prior to 182100 Sep.	F
85	18 Sep	Overlay, 1st Bn LD 180613.	F
86	18 Sep	G-3 Report #66 fr 171200 to 181200 Sep.	F
87			



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

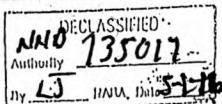
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		3 1	0455 18 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Assault guns go to 1st Bn. TDs stay where they are. Med tanks revert to Div at Art-sur-Meurthe; at 0830 you move into ass area and furnish local security. No further mission.	F
		4 2	0520 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Send location of your present position.	F
		5 3	0615 18 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We have contacted 2d Bn. We have patrolled to our front and Germans are still in same place. There are 2 tanks & 2 trucks at 945125. A patrol is out scouting hill 287.	S F
		12 4	0710 18 Sep	Fr S-3, 1st Bn: Two patrols found no enemy to front. Have contacted 2d Bn & 3d. Organized to move on objective. No assault guns as yet.	S F
		7 5	0640 18 Sep	Fr I&R: Patrol is at ANMBUB going E. Vehicles stepped by mines.	S F
		8 6	0651 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy minefields at 975115. Request eng to clear minefield.	S F
		9 7	0700 18 Sep	To CO's Spec Units: Password from 181200 to 191200 Sep - Orange-Bowl.	F
		10 8	0700 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Our location AANWNN.	S F
		11 9	0707 18 Sep	To I&R Plat: Did you go up the asgd route. Are the Eng following you.	F
		13 10	0730 18 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Send 2 officer guides to Div 4. One to report at 0900 and 1 to report at 1100 this date. Capt Thomas will report to Maj Frink before sending guides.	F
		15 11	0745 18 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Report your location.	F
		16 12	0750 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Our location ASENWS.	S F
		130000 0754 18 Sep 137th Inf I&R Plat			
		18 13	0805 18 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 platoons on objective.	S F
		18 14	0812 18 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: We waited for engs until 0530. We went by route of 1st Bn. Engs never did show up. Vehicles were stepped by our own mines E of 1st Bn.	S F
		19 15	0827 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP 986124.	S F
		20 16	0836 18 Sep	To CO 137th Inf: Minefield at CR at 974121.	S F
		21 17	0849 18 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving 88 fire.	S F
		24 18	0906 18 Sep	Fr CO 35th Div: I&R plat patrol from Ceruseill to contact 134th on our left.	S F
		25 19	0930 18 Sep	Fr CO 35th Div: Regt as CT with 1 med FA Bn will follow 4th Armd to morrow. All equipment will be taken. Vehicles available - 40 - 2 1/2 ton SWB and 24 - 2 1/2 ton LWB.	S F
		29 20	0952 18 Sep	To G-4: One 2 1/2 T (Ass tk-2d Bn) truck and 1	



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

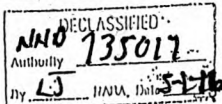
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 18 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN.
OUT	IN				
		20	Contd	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ T (AT-Prime mover 3d Bn) truck. Hit mines and 1 total loss.	
		30 21	0956 18 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP 973116.	S F
		35 22	1150 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Send Ia O to 134th. Pick up 42 QM trucks. Meet CCA at Champenoux with 1 Bn on trucks. Held remainder of trucks with Regt. Meet CCA at 181600 Sep.	S F
		36 23	1200 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 875110 - Bridge location SW of Nancy.	S F
		37 24	1204 18 Sep	Fr G-2: 6 enemy tanks at 945120.	S F
		38 25	1208 18 Sep	Fr 219th FA: One AT gun at 94161256 (Enemy).	S F
		1 26	0145 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Tanks shelling rear of town ENE about 5 or 6 rounds 0130.	S F
		2 27	0215 18 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Tanks shelling rear of town E, NE about 5 or 6 rounds at 0130 in Jury Red	S F
		28	0455 18 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn (Capt Parker): Assault guns to 1st Bn. TDs stay where they are. Med tanks revert to Div at Art Sur Meurthe at 0830. You move into ass area and furnish local security No further mission.	S F
		6 29	0635 18 Sep	To: G-2: Jury Red patrol has contacted enemy on Hill to their front. There are two enemy tanks and two trucks at 945125	S F
		14 30	0735 18 Sep	To: Justice G-2: Enemy tanks at 945125 fired 5-6 rounds into town of Cereueil injured one French civilian	S F
		22 31	0855 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Sig supplies at QM Co not picked up for several days (from Sig Officer) Request this be done today.	S F
		23 32	0900 18 Sep	To: G-2: Blue Bn receiving 88 fire (several rounds) 0845.	S F
		25 33	0909 18 Sep	Fr: Trans O: Lt Beasley leading 24 trucks vic of Harancourt to receive 40 more at 1100	S F
		26 34	0915 18 Sep	To: I&R: Report to old CP for new instructions	S F
		27 35	0916 18 Sep	Fr: Ln O: Enemy tanks front of 1st Bn reported to be wearing our panels.	S F
		31 36	1012 18 Sep	To: G-2: 2 PWs ident 3d Co 104th Pans Regt & FA 6th Para Regt. 3d Bn retreating to Sargemund PW states. 15th and 18th believed to be covering retreat.	S F
		34 37	1043 18 Sep	To: I&R Plat: Maintain contact with right Bn of 134th to new CP	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 18 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		40 38	1325 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Front line of 1st Bn 945120 956128	S F
		41 39	1330 18 Sep	To: S-4: Have Lt Brown report to regtl Hq at 1700 to receive decoration 2 more trucks needed at QM for rations.	S F
		42 40	1330 18 Sep	To: Jordon: The attached maps were found at an abandoned German CP in our sector.	S F
		43 41	1400 18 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: Red 905148-913146; White 851156-863156; Blue 810153--883147.	S F
		44 42	1420 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Div Ctr sta now located at 985070 Map of France 1:100,000 Sheet 15G	S F
		45 43	1425 18 Sep	Fr: G-5: 14 enemy tanks and 2 Cos Inf reported advancing NW towards Lunville. 6 enemy tanks and 2 Cos Inf reported advancing N at Magnieres.	S F
		46 44	1455 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Jury Red has mined the rd at 948110.	S F
		47 45	1500 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Old Div CP closes 181500 New Div CP opens 181500 at 983114 Vic Buissoncourt.	S F
		48 46	1500 18 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has mined rd at 948119	S F
		49 47	1520 18 Sep	Fr: S-2: Captured 10 PWs in vic Cereueil	S F
		50 48	1525 18 Sep	To: S-4: Release 1st Bn kitchen trucks to Lt Jarvis for purpose of hauling replacements.	S F
		51 49	1535 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 7 Cos E --250 per Co, 3 Cos left 960155 vehicles, tanks, wrecker, Ammo low from PWs (2Majors, 1 Capt left)	S F
		52 50	1555 18 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Alert 2 Cos to be prepared to move by trucks on moments notice. Enemy tanks reported moving between Luneville and Dombasle	S F
		54 51	1555 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: French Civ reports 4 Tiger Tanks on Road between 948157 and 957165. Also have Inf dug in along road.	S F
		52	1550 18 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: FFI reports 30 tanks and two cos of Inf on road leading from Luneville to Dombasle. Engrs are ready to blow bridge at Dombasle in case tanks try to cross.	S F
		55 53	1600 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Polish PW reports woods at 959173 full of enemy Inf. French Civ reports rd block at 958164.	S F
		56 54	1616 18 Sep	Fr: Justice: Location Col PW 005124	S F
		57 55	1620 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Release the 105s SP guns to return to bivouac.	S F
		58 56	1635 18 Sep	To: CO Sv CG: Div QM moving but rations may still be picked up at 740916 near Goviller.	S F
		59 57	1700 18 Sep	Fr: G-2: 2 PAs on halftrack at Iceberg. Expect move to N soon. Report to Iceberg immediately.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **135017**
 By **LS** NAVA, Date **5-1-76**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

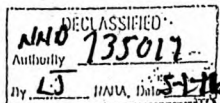
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 18 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		60 58	1700 18 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Do you have any replacements for us at kitchen area.	S F
		61 59	1706 18 Sep	To: Mtr O: Lend 4 QM trucks to MP officer who delivers this message.	S F
		62 60	1720 18 Sep	Fr: TD Recon: Enemy horse drawn arty moving E on hwy at 928126	S F
		63 61	1750 18 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: OP reports seeing American tanks at 905155 moving this way. Enemy at 934114. Enemy along road between Laneuycotte and 957164. Dug in 4 Mark IV tanks vic of RJ 948157. Woods at 957163 full of Boche	S F
		64 62	1800 18 Sep	Fr: Recon TD: TD recon elements contacted friendly recon elements at Vitremont who reported 3 3rd Army tanks in that vic also that there is enemy SE of Luneville.	S F
		65 63	1820 18 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: CCB - 6th Armd Div right flank are now moving at 932123	S F
		66 64	1910 18 Sep	Fr: Mtr Plat: CCA says they are supposed to be picked up 317 according to their orders. Request verification.	S F
		67 65	1930 18 Sep	To: CCA 4th Armd: CCA is supposed to pick up 3d Bn 137th Inf but as yet they do not have any trucks.	S F
		68 66	2000 18 Sep	To: S4: Attn Lt Brown and Mr Clark you can pick up one or two clubmobiles at Justice Fwd G-1 at 0900 tomorrow.	S F
		69 67	2025 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Keep tanks and TDs until further orders.	S F
		70 68	2045 18 Sep	To: Capt Sinex or Thomas: Have 3 drivers and guide at Haraucourt tomorrow (Sep 19 Tues) at 0730 to 0930. They will pick up the three trks (replacements) for trks hit by mines today. one 2½ ton and two 1½ tons.	S F
		71 69	2050 18 Sep	To: CO CCA: Trks have arrived. Prepared to move at 180615	S F
		72 70	2050 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: CO of Recon TDs are to be responsible for recon on line from Luneville to Dombasle and Rosierres to Crevechamps. G-2 requests negative reports on the hour.	S F
		73 71	2150 18 Sep	To: CO CCA: When and where does our Bn report	S F
		74 72	2200 18 Sep	Fr: TD Lineman: Enemy troop train unloaded at Luneville from 2 French civilians working with TDs	S F
		75 73	2207 18 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: CCA went meet Jury Blue tonite I am coming in 2150	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

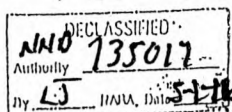
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 18 Sep 44

To : 2400 18 Sep 44

Place:

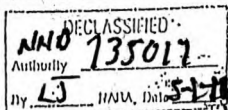
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		76 74	2235 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Med tnks revert to Div 180839 vic Art Sur Meurth. Light tnks and assualt guns remain yours.	S F
		77 75	2245 18 Sep	Fr: Highland Baker: Bridges blown at fallowing coordinates 018046--054058.	S F
		78 76	2250 18 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Co of TDs are to be responsible for defense on line from Luneville to Bombasle and Rosierre to Crevechamps.	S F
		79 77	2300 18 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: Negative report.	F
		80 78	2305 18 Sep	To: G-2: Highroad Baker reports bridges blown at 018046 and at 054058.	S F
		81 79	2325 18 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Bridge at 965005 prepared to be blown. Bridge at 0800 has friendly Cav patrolling NE and W of that point.	S F
		82 80	2355 18 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Neg report 2345	S F
		83 81	2400 18 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Neg report	F
		84 82	18 Sep	Overlay of road blocks to be established prior to 182100 Sep	F
		85 83	18 Sep	Overlay -- 1st Bn LD 180613	F
		86 84	18 Sep	G-3 Report #66 fr 171200 to 181200 Sep	F
		32 85	1030 18 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Release 1 plat of light tanks. The other platoon to be relieved by another plat.	S F
		33 86	1040 18 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 1 1½ ton truck and trailer destroyed by mines.	S F
		39 87	1300 18 Sep	To COs all Bns: Regt will attack to the N toward Amance this afternoon.	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
To : 2400 19 Sep 44

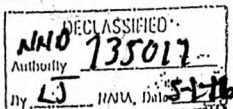
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1	0010 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Patrol from CCA 6th Armd did not meet Jury Red patrol at prearranged location. Jury Red patrol will try to make contact again at 0400.	S F
2	0045 19 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Friendly daisy-chain mines on road from Dombasle to Rosieres to Crevachamps.	S F
3	0055 19 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: (Cos All Bns) Highroad Baker reports friendly daisy-chain mines on road from Dombasle to Rosieres to Crevachamps.	S F
4	0150 19 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Neg report	S F
5	0205 19 Sep	To: G-2: Negative report	F
6	0205 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: The unit to which you are being atchd is not moving out this morning because of the situation which developed to the S. It is definite that you are the unit to be atchd. Resume your liaison with them as early as practicable.	S F
7	0250 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
8	0305 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
9	0400 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
10	0405 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
11	0500 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
12	0515 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Unidentified plane overhead	S F
13	0525 19 Sep	To: CGs Special Units: Password from 191200 to 201200 Sep WALL---STREET	S F
14	0530 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Jury Red patrol unable to make contact with patrol from CCA 6th Armd. Heard mortar and small arms fire from direction from which their patrol should be coming.	S F
15	0550 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	S F
16	0605 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	S F
17	0645 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
18	0650 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	S F
19	0840 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Joplin counter attacked and	S F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
7 : 2400 19 Sep 44

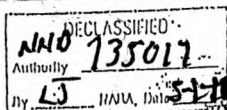
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, etc	ACTION TAKEN
19	Contd	1st Bn pushed off hill at 906152. Iceberg reports no enemy W of Luneville. Large group of enemy with tanks outskirts of Luneville. Little arty fell vic of Erbeville (005154)	
20	0800 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
21	0830 19 Sep	Fr: S-4 137th Inf: Lt Beesley is to take care of a message received this morning.	S F
22	0845 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Patrol that left at 0800 this morning did not contact unit they were supposed to but did contact 654 unit W to report mortar fire from hill vic (Commartemoni)	S F
23	0850 19 Sep	Fr: CO TD Recon: Negative report as of 0850	S F
24	0900 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report as of 0900	F
25	0910 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Will definitely move 3d Bn today	S F
26	0910 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Undetermined strength of enemy crossed river entering Forêt de Vitramont at 045964 0830A.	S F
27	0925 19 Sep	To: S-4, Sv Co: Release 1st Bn kitchen to them immediately.	S F
28	1010 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Leave attached trucks in present area. Drivers will guard the trucks.	F
29	1022 19 Sep	To: Ln O W CCA: Have you arrived at destination What instructions have you.	S F
30	1025 19 Sep	To: S-4: Priority be given Jury Blue and Glass 2 supply. Lt Brown is to report to Jury Red 6 to evacuate Krauts.	S F
31	1048 19 Sep	Fr: CCA: Arrived at destination returning to this place at once.	S F
32	1052 19 Sep	Fr: Ln CCA: We have arrived at destination and received our instructions. We are to return there.	S F
33	1150 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Held Bn in present position will send further orders from this Hq.	F
34	1155 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Hold your unit in present position	S F
35	1315 19 Sep	To: COs all Bns: Bn COs report to Regt CP at once.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
To : 2400 19 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
36	1410 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 320th is sending guide to you to pick up 19 trucks fr 3905 trk Co and 10 trks from 443 trk Co. Hq group from 3905 will go with trks. You will send guide to 320th at 006 165 to pick up 40 arty trks.	S F
37	1550 19 Sep	To: I&R Plat: Report your location and situation	S F
38	1600 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: (Fr COs 2d & 3d Bn) Bns jumped off on time.	S F
39	1615 19 Sep	Fr: G-3: 320th Inf moving E with CGA 4th Arm	S F
40	1630 19 Sep	Fr: MII: Luneville under enemy arty fire. Main force S edge of city. Arty positions vic of Moncal. Identified 2d, 3d, 5th Cos 115th Ren Bn 15th Panz Div Reports Forest De Parroy. Some German tanks bogged down. Main concentration Baccarat.	S F
41	1645 19 Sep	To: 735th Ord: 1 How 105 M-3 fails to come back in batt. Recoil seems to be leaking oil. 1 sight cloudy. Request you send maint crew.	F
42	1645 19 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: At phase line T. No enemy contact	S F
43	1645 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Expenditure of the following total amounts of ammunition will not be exceeded for the period 190100 to 270600 Sep 44. Shell, 81mm mortar, Lt 64.0 rds per wpn " " hvy 17.2 " " " WP 10.2 " " 105 How M3, HE 133.3 B " " WP 4.0 " Units will not exceed cumulative daily average without authority from this Hq.	S F
44	1700 19 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Mission completed	S F
45	1700 19 Sep	To: S-4: Release all trucks (40 arty trks, reed from Juniper) immediately. Notify Capt Sparks in charge of trks to send them to units (arty units).	S F
46	1755 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Arty vehicle hit mine at 982121 2d Bn has reached phase line O. No resistance.	S F
47	1800 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Enemy mines on road at 980121 Engrs have been notified.	S F
48	1830 19 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn Wood across road at phase line O	S F

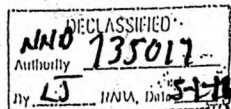


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
: 2400 19 Sep 44

666

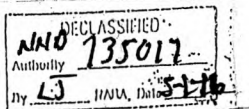
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
48	Contd	full of enemy. Would like to send out patrols and investigate further. Plan for jump off in the morning.	
49	1835 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Plan is approved. Hold at phase line 0, send out patrols and plan for jump off early 20 Sep 44. Another objective 3km NW of initial objective.	S F
50	1845 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Request info as to disposition of 320th tonight. 320th is staying in position tonight.	F
51	1850 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Where do you want 320th to make contact with you tonight.	F
52	1855 19 Sep	To: CO 320th Inf: Arrangements made to meet 320th patrols outside Champenoux every 2 hours starting at 2000.	F
53	1905 19 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn to send patrols to 955148 to contact patrols of 2d Bn.	F
54	1905 19 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Arrangements made for 2d Bn to send patrols 955148 to contact 1st Bn.	F
55	1905 19 Sep	To: COs all Units 137th: 1. All personnel should again be cautioned that the enemy is reported to be using red panels on their tanks and vehicles. It is also reported that the enemy may be using lights along railroad lines and canals for aiming points. 2. Personnel may send entire copies of the Stars and Stripes to friends and relatives or clippings therefrom. However, on all clippings they might indicate thereon in writing that the clipping is from the Stars and Stripes and the date of the issue.	S F
56	1910 19 Sep	To: Sv Co: Co report CP immediately.	F
57	1925 19 Sep	Fr: I&R: Neg report will give location later	S F
58	1925 19 Sep	Fr: I&R: NR 2 mission completed 1700	S F
59	2023 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports 2 white flares to their left front 2020A.	S F
60	2026 19 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: PW located at Asemar	S F
61	2030 19 Sep	To: 2d & 3d Bn: PW located at Asemar	F
62	2030 19 Sep	To: CO Special Units: PW located at Asemar	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
: 2400 19 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS; MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
			66
63	2050 19 Sep	To: Justice 2: MII report of enemy disposition Enemy FA btry 91951725, 92901695, 97202100 Tank assembly area (No unknown) 98302190. Enemy barracks 97301790, 97201790, 97401790. Amn DP along RR 96001715 Inf dug in along road and arty in town 92501730.	S F
64	2110 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 6 large white flares observed at 948133 between 2020 and 2110.	S F
65	2125 19 Sep	To: Justice: Amber flare same vic as previous white one.	S F
66	2220 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Two more flares in same location as before 1 amber and 1 red.	S F
67	2230 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red patrol reports contacted French civilians who stated there are enemy at Laneuvelotte.	S F
68	2240 19 Sep	To: CG 2d Bn: Jury red patrol reports contacted French civilians who stated that there were enemy at Laneuvelotte.	F
69	2300 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red reports another white flare in same location.	F
70	2340 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red reports another white flare. Same location.	F
71	2345 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Jury red reports another white flare. Same location.	F
72	2345 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: See atchd overlay for amn DP & guns (abandoned)	F
73	19 Sep	G-3 Report #67 fr 181200 to 191200 Sep.	F
74	19 Sep	FO #15, 137th Inf, 191430 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

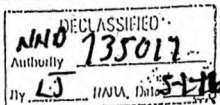
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 19 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 19 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	5	1	0200 19 Sep	To CO 137th: The unit to which you are being attached is not moving out this morning because of the situation which developed to the S. It is definite that you are the unit to be attached. Resume your liaison with them as early as practicable. (From G-3)	S F
	21	2	0830 19 Sep	Fr S-4, 137th: Lt Beasley is to take care of a message received this morning.	S F
	23	3	0850 19 Sep	Fr CO TD Reason: Negative report as of 0850.	F
	24	4	0900 19 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Negative report as of 0900.	F
	25	5	0910 19 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Will definitely move 3d Bn today.	S F
	27	6	0925 19 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Release 1st Bn kitchens to them immediately.	F
	28	7	1010 19 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Leave attached trucks in present area. Drivers will guard the trucks.	F
	33	8	1150 19 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Hold Bn in present position until further orders from this Hq.	F
	34	9	1315 19 Sep	To COs all Bns: Bn COs report to Regt CP at once.	F
	36	10	1410 19 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 320th is sending guide to you to pick up 19 trucks fr 3905 trk Co and 10 trks from 443 trk Co. Hq group fr 3905 will go with trks. You will send guide to 320th at 006165 to pick up 40 arty trks.	S F
	38	11	1600 19 Sep	To CG 35th Div: (Fr COs 2d & 3d Bn) 2d & 3d Bn jumped off on time.	F
	39	12	1615 19 Sep	Fr G-3: 320th Inf moving E with CGA - 4th Arm.	S F
	42	13	1645 19 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: At phase line T. No enemy contact.	S F
	44	14	1700 19 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Mission completed.	S F
	46	15	1755 19 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty vehicle hit mine at 982121. 2d Bn has reached phase line O. No resistance.	S F
	48	16	1830 19 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Wood across road at phase line O full of enemy. Would like to send out patrols and investigate further. Plan for jump off in the morning.	S F
	49	17	1835 19 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Plan is approved. Hold at phase line O, send out patrols and plan for jump off early 20 Sep 44. Another objective 3 km NW of initial objective.	F
	50	18	1845 19 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request info as to disposition of 320th tonite. 320th is staying in position tonite.	F
	51	19	1850 19 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Where do you want 320th to make contact with you tonite.	F
	52	20	1855 19 Sep	To CO 320th Inf: Arrangements made to meet 320th patrols outside Champenoux every 2 hours starting at 2000.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 19 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 19 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	53	21	1905 19 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn to send patrols to 955148 to contact patrols of 2d Bn.	F
	54	22	1905 19 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Arrangements made for 2d Bn to send patrols 955148 to contact 1st Bn.	F
	55	23	1905 19 Sep	To COs all units 137th: 1. All personnel should again be cautioned that the enemy is reported to be using red panels on their tanks and vehicles. It is also reported that the enemy may be using lights along railroad lines and canals for aiming points. 2. Personnel may send entire copies of the Stars and Stripes to friends and relatives or clippings therefrom. However, on all clippings they must indicate thereon in writing that the clipping is from the Stars and Stripes and the date of the issue.	F
	75	24	19 Sep	FO #15, 137th Inf, 191430 Sep.	F
	1	25	0010 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Patrol from CCA 6th Armd did not meet Jury Red patrol at prearranged location. Jury Red patrol will try to make contact again at 0400	S F
	2	26	0045 19 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Friendly daisy-chain mines on road from Dombasle to Rosieres to Crevachamps	S F
	3	27	0055 19 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: Cos All Bns) Highroad Baker reports friendly daisy-chain mines on road from Dombasle to Rosieres to Crevechamps.	S F
	4	28	0150 19 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Neg report	F
	6	29	0205 19 Sep	To: G-2: Neg report	F
	7	30	0250 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Neg report	F
	8	31	0305 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
	9	32	0400 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
	10	33	0405 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
	11	34	0500 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	F
	12	35	0515 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Unidentified plane overhead	S F
	13	36	0525 19 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Password from 191200 to 201200 Sep WALL--STREET	S F
	14	37	0530 19 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Jury Red patrol unable to make contact with patrol from CCB 6th armd. Heard mortar and small arms fire from direction from which their patrol should be coming.	S F
	15	38	0550 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	S F
	16	39	0605 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	S F

DECLASSIFIED
NND 135017
Authority
By: L3 HNA, Date: 5-17-86

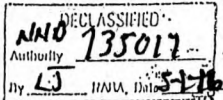
Symbols:

- M—Situation Map
- S—Staff
- T—Troops
- F—File

UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 19 Sep 44
To : 2400 19 Sep 44
Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	17	40	0645 19 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Negative report	S F
	18	41	0650 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report turned down by	S F
	19	42	0740 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Joplin counter attacked and 1st Bn pushed off hill at 906152. Iceberg reports no enemy W of Luneville. Large group of enemy with tanks outskirts of Luneville. Little arty fell vic of Erberville (005154)	S F
	20	43	0800 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Negative report	F
	22	44	0845 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Patrol that left at 0800 this morning did not contact unit they were supposed to but did contact 654 unit W to report mortar fire from Hill vic (Dommartemont)	S F
	26	45	0910 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Undetermined strength of enemy crossed river entering Foret De Vitrimont at 045964 0830A	S F
	29	46	1022 19 Sep	To: Ln O W CCA: Have you arrived at destination What instruction have you.	S F
	30	47	1025 19 Sep	To: S-4: Priority to be given Jury Blue on Class 2 supply. Lt Brown is to report to Jury Red 6 to evacuate Krauts.	S F
	31	48	1048 19 Sep	Fr: CCA: Arrived at destination returning to this place at once.	S F
	32	49	1052 19 Sep	Fr: Ln CCA: We have arrived at destination and received our instructions. We are to return there.	S F
	34	50	1155 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Hold your unit in present position until further orders from this Hq.	S F
	37	51	1550 19 Sep	To: I&R Plat: Report your location & situation	S F
	40	52	1630 19 Sep	Fr: MII: Luneville under enemy arty fire--Main force S edge of city--arty positions vic of Moncel. Identified 2d, 3d, 5th Cos 115th Rcn Bn 15th Pz Div. Reports Foret De Parroy (Some Germain tanks bogged down) Main concentration--Paccarat.	S f S
	41	53	1645 19 Sep	To: 735th Ord: 1 How 105 M-3 fails to come back in batt. Recoil seems to be leaking oil. 1 sight cloudy. Request you send maint crew.	S F
	43	54	1645 19 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Expenditure of the following total amounts of ammunition will not be exceeded for the period 190100 to 270600 Sep 44. Shell, 81mm mortar, Lt--64.0 rds per wpa " " hvy 17.2 " " " WP 10.2 " " 105 How M3, HE 133.3 " " " WP 4.0 " Units will not exceed cumulative daily average without authority from this Hq.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

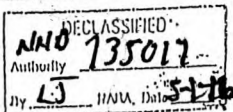
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 19 Sep 44

To : 2400 19 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	45	45	1700 19 Sep	To: S-4: Release all trucks (40 arty trks, recd from Juniper) immediately. Notify Capt Sparks in charge of trks to send them to units (arty units)	S F
	47	46	1800 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Enemy mins on road at 980121 Engrs have been notified.	S F
	54	47	1910 19 Sep	To: Sv Co: Co report CP immediately.	F
	57	48	1925 19 Sep	Fr: I&R: Neg report will give location later	S F
	58	49	1925 19 Sep	Fr: I&R: NR2 mission completed 1700	S F
	59	50	2023 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports 2 white flares to their left front 2020A	S F
	60	51	2026 19 Sep	To: 1st Bn: PW located at Asemar	S F
	61	52	2030 19 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: PW located at Asemar	S F
	62	53	2030 19 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: PW located at Asemar	S F
	63	54	2030 19 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Same as #53	F
	64	55	2050 19 Sep	To: Justice 2: MII report of enemy disposition Enemy FA Btry 91951725, 92901695, 97202100 Tank assembly area (no unknown) 98302190 Enemy barracks 97381790, 97201790, 97401790 Ann DP along RR 96001715 Inf dug in along road and arty in town 92501730	S F
	65	56	2110 19 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 6 large white flares observed at 948133 between 2020 and 2110.	S F
	66	57	2125 19 Sep	To: Justice: Amber flare same vic as previous white one. From 1st Bn.	S F
	67	58	2220 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Two more flares in same location as before 1 amber and 1 red.	S F
	68	59	2230 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red patrol reports contacted French civilians who stated that there were enemy at Lpt Laneuvelette.	S F
	69	60	2240 19 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Jury red patrol contacted French civilians who stated there are enemy at Laneuvelette.	S F
	70	61	2300 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red reports another amber flare in same location.	S F
	71	62	2340 19 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Jury red reports another white flare. Same location.	S F
	72	63	2345 19 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: Jury red reports another white flare same location.	S F
	73	74	2200 19 Sep	To CG 35th Div: See attached overlay for amm DP & guns (abandoned).	F
	74	75	19 Sep	G-3 Report #67 fr 181200 to 191200 Sep.	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44
To : 2400 20 Sep 44

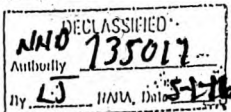
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1	0050 20 Sep	Fr: CO 220th Inf: Unable to contact 3d Bn at designated point.	S F
2	0305 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Neg report as of 0300 fr patrol	S F
3	0310 20 Sep	To: G-2: Neg report as of 0300 fr patrol	S F
4	0510 20 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Password from 201200 to 211200 Sep WRITING--ROOM.	S F
5	0545 20 Sep	Fr: 2d Bn: Leading elements moving forward	S F
6	0550 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Leading elements crossed LD	S F
7	0550 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Neg report from I&R patrol	S F
8	0600 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn moving out for ass area	S F
9	0605 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn received small arms fire upon reaching woods across the road from LD	S F
10	0631 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn pinned down by small arms and MG fire just S of Phase Line U	S F
11	0650 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn pinned down by small arms and MG fire about 150 yds from the woods.	S F
12	0650 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 2d and 3d Bn pinned down by MG and small arms about 150 yds S of woods.	S F
13	0710 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: The platoon of F Co in the woods pinned down. Remainder of F and G Cos pinned down S of woods.	S F
14	0715 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: The platoon of F Co in the woods forced to withdraw by enemy fire. Enemy tanks in woods.	S F
15	0715 20 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: Platoon of Co F has entered woods N of hwy. Balance of Bns pinned down by MG fire.	S F
16	0720 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Co F platoon forced to withdraw from woods by hvy MG fire.	S F
17	0734 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Tank came out of edge of woods vic 955168. Fired direct fire at E Col	S F
18	0745 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Co I advanced into the woods. Knocked out a MG.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY 45 NNA, Date 5-16-86

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44
 To : 2400 20 Sep 44

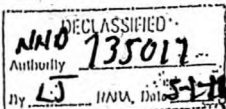
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
19	0750 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Rd mined between 980121 and 966165. Engrs are aware of the mines and are attempting to clear the rd.	S F
20	0825 20 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: One enemy tank approaching 2d Bn positions near center of Regtl zone and MG Co E	S F
21	0850 20 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: NRI present location is assembly area as indicated on overlay 0845	S F
22	0810 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 320th has received warning order to move with CGA--4th Armd at 0930A	S F
23	0815 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 320th Inf has warning order to move.	S F
24	0820 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Enemy message intercepted by Jury White: Hold present positions you are protecting a large troop movement. Paragraph: Have seen two enemy tanks and have taken ten PWs.	S F
25	0826 20 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: Report your present location.	S F
26	0840 20 Sep	To: I&R Plat: Cancel your present mission entirely.	F
27	0903 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Receiving 88mm fire from approx 4s of 350.	S F
28	0910 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving mortar fire from left front and right front.	S F
29	0930 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Request Justice leave Juniper line in to be used by our patrols.	S F
30	0940 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Location of Co B 737 Tnks is with Joplin Rd.	S F
31	0950 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has closed in new area	S F
32	0950 20 Sep	To: CO 320th Inf: 137th, 1st Bn is sending a strong patrol & AT Gun Plat to 320th area to partially cover the 320th area.	S F
33	1007 20 Sep	To: G-2: See attached overlay and maps.	F
34	1010 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: CP located at 989156	S F
35	1015 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Arrangements made to leave 320th Inf Wire line in to Div.	S F
36	1030 20 Sep	To: S-4: Are companies to draw rations today?	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
134TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44
: 2400 20 Sep 44

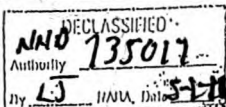
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
37	1055 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reported enemy inf ass at 93851665.	S F
38	1100 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Co B 60th Engr detached and report to Jordan. Plan for Engrs is to extend our right flank to Nazerulle.	S F
39	1115 20 Sep	To: G-2: 2d Bn reports enemy inf assembling in draw at 938167. Communications and OP being prepared to observe them for possible arty fire.	S F
40	1145 20 Sep	To: S-2, 134th Inf: Enemy concentrating in draw at 938167. Suggest you observe that point and give us any positive info.	S F
41	1205 20 Sep	Fr: S-2 3d Bn: 2 unidentified tanks or vehicles heard in vic 2000 yds N and slightly E of Laneuvelette.	S F
42	1215 20 Sep	Fr: CO 134th: S-2 134th reports no enemy in sight at 938167.	S F
43	1225 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 2 enemy tanks at 953165.	S F
44	1235 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports tanks or trucks at 940175. Requests liaison plane to observe.	S F
45	1240 20 Sep	To: G-2: 2d Bn reports tanks or trucks at 940175. Have requested liaison plane to observe.	S F
46	1310 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Patrol from 2d Bn observed tank battle at 944184. Request arty liaison plane observe.	S F
47	1320 20 Sep	Fr: I&R OP: Neg report fr OP as of 1300	S F
48	1323 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Shell report - Observed fr 974153, Type fire - 88, Flight time - 2 sec, No guns - 1, time - 1315-1320	S F
49	1340 20 Sep	Fr: S-2 2d Bn: Cr at 947157 mined and roadblock	S F
50	1350 20 Sep	Fr: CGA 4th Armored: Tank threat from E on Arra court. CGA being recalled to meet threat. Div CP not moved.	S F
51	1415 20 Sep	To: G-2: PW states they were told they were surrounded & would have to fight their way out. Yesterday they were told that reinforcements had arrived and they were not cut off anywhere.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44
To : 2400 20 Sep 44

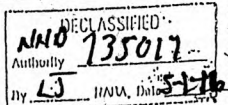
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
52	Contd	The could start writing letters again. Regt CP at 968182. A Col and several staff Officers were there Monday night. OP at 978179. Food has been bad and are fighting for their lives.	
52	1415 20 Sep	To: G-2: MII reports large piles of arty amm at 938197.	S F
53	1420 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Time of attack 1420	S F
54	1510 20 Sep	To: COs all Bns: New IPW location Arwacs.	F
55	1520 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Two plats Co I in woods received counterattack with an est of 1 plat knocked out.	S F
56	1530 20 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: 5 Germans observed at Airwsd. They were scattered. They were not in a group.	S F
57	1630 20 Sep	Fr: CO 219th FA: Arty plane reports foxholes dug in at 954153.	S F
58	1640 20 Sep	To: G-2: Two unidentified planes flying high over 1st Bn at 1625.	S F
59	1640 20 Sep	To: G-3: 2d & 3d Bn began moving forward on the attack again.	S F
60	1658 20 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Negative report	S F
61	1720 20 Sep	Fr: 3d Bn: Need smoke badly 964174. Also put another Bn on mortar positions. Inf pinned down by MGs and receiving hvy mortar fire.	S F
62	1726 20 Sep	Fr: CO Ev Co: You are to pick up 2 days B rations.	S F
63	1745 20 Sep	Fr: CO 219th FA: 219th positions bombed and strafed by P-47s.	S F
64	1800 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: M-1 rifle clips will be retained for reuse if necessary until further notice.	S F
65	1801 20 Sep	Fr: I&R: Neg report	S F
66	2000 20 Sep	Fr: Highbrow: Request permission to fire on road in grid square 92-17 (Permission granted to fire 1000 yds all directions from 93-18.	S F
67	2000 20 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Neg report	S F
68	2020 20 Sep	To: CO 134th: Neg report from 137th Outposts	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44
: 2400 20 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
69	2100 20 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Neg report	S F
70	2105 20 Sep	To: CO 134th Inf: Neg report fr 137th	S F
71	2200 20 Sep	Fr: I&R: Neg report	F
72	2205 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost on left flank heard men walking and wagons moving.	S F
73	2230 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Recon trp has OP 012202	S F
74	2300 20 Sep	To: I&R Plat: Neg report	F
75	2350 20 Sep	To: Arty Ln O: Request for arty fire along woods to front of troops to begin at 2400 and continue intermittently throughout night.	S F
76	2405 20 Sep	To: CO 134th: Neg report fr our I&R. Tanks & vehicles heading W. Outpost reports hearing 2 tanks and 2 other vehicles. Fired on by us and their German which is questioned.	S F
77	20 Sep	G-3 Report fr 191200 to 201200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44

To : 2400 20 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0050 20 Sep	Fr: CO 320th Inf: Unable to contact 3d Bn at designated point.	S F
		2	0305 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Neg report as of 0300 fr patrol	S F
		3	0310 20 Sep	To: G-2: Neg report as of 0300 fr patrol	S F
		4	0510 20 Sep	To: COs Sp Units: Password from 201200 to 211200 Sep WRITING--ROOM	S F
		5	0545 20 Sep	Fr: 2d Bn: Leading elements moving forward	S F
		6	0550 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Leading elements crossed LD	S F
		7	0550 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Neg report from I&R patrol	S F
		8	0600 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn moving out for ass area	S F
		9	0605 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn received small arms fire upon reaching woods across the road from LD	S F
		10	0631 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn pinned down by small arms and MG fire just S of Phase Line U.	S F
		11	0650 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn pinned down by MG fire about 150 yds from the woods.	S F
		12	0650 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 2d Bnd 3d Bn pinned down by MGs small arms about 150 yd S of woods.	S F
		13	0710 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: One platoon of Co F in woods pinned down -- remainder of F and G Cos pinned down S of woods.	S F
		14	0715 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: The platoon of F Co in the woods forced to withdraw by enemy fire. Enemy tanks in woods.	S F
		15	0715 20 Sep	To: G-2 35th Div: Platoon of Co F has entered woods N of hwy balance of Bns pinned down by MG fire.	S F
		16	0720 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Co F platoon forced to withdraw from woods by hvy MG fire.	S F
		17	0734 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Tank came out of edge of woods vic 955168 fired direct fire at E Co	S F
		18	0745 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Co I advanced into the woods--knocked out a MG	S F
		19	0750 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Rd mined between 980121 and 966165. Engrs are aware of the mines and are attempting to clear the rd.	S F
		20	0825 20 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: One enemy tank approaching 2d Bn positions near center of Regtl zone and MG Co E	S F
		21	0850 20 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: NR1 present location is assembly area as indicated on overlay 0845A	S F
		22	0810 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 320th has recd warning order to move with CCA--4th Armd at 0930A	S F

DECLASSIFIED
NND 735017
Authority
By LJ HNA, Date 5-16-76

Symbols:

- M—Situation Map
- S—Staff
- T—Troops
- F—File

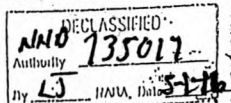
UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 20 Sep 44

To : 2400 20 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		23	0815 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 320th Inf has warning or or to move	S F
		24	0820 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Enemy message intercepted by Jury White: Hold present positions you are protecting a large troop movement. Have seen two enemy tanks and have taken ten (10) prisoners.	S F
	27	25	0903 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Receiving 88mm fire from approx Az of 350	S F
	28	26	0910 20 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving mortar fire from left front and right front.	S F
	29	27	0930 20 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Request justice leave Juniper line in to be used by our patrols	S F
	30	28	0940 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Location of Co B 737 Tnks is with Joplin Red.	S F
	31	29	0950 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has closed in new area.	S F
	32	30	0950 20 Sep	To: CO 320th Inf: 137th, 1st Bn is sending a strong patrol & AT Gun Plat to 320th area to partially cover the 320th area.	S F
	34	31	1010 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: CP located at 909156	S F
	36	32	1015 20 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Arrangements made to leave 320th Inf Wire line in to Div.	S F
	38	33	1055 20 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reported enemy infantry assembling at 93851665.	S F
	40	34	1100 20 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Co B 60th Engr detached and report to Jordan. Plan for Engrs is to extend our right flank to Nazerulle.	S F
	42	35	0826 20 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Report your & present location.	F
	44	36	0840 20 Sep	To I&R Plat: Cancel your present mission entirely.	F
	46	37	1030 20 Sep	To S-4, Sv Co: Are companies to draw rations today.	F
	48	38	1145 20 Sep	To S-2, 134th Inf: Enemy concentrating in draw at 938167. Suggest you observe that point and give us any positive information.	F
	50	39	1215 20 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: S-2, 134th reports no enemy in sight at 938167.	S F
	52	40	1225 20 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 2 enemy tanks at 953165.	S F
	54	41	1235 20 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports tanks or trucks at 940175. Requests liaison plane to observe.	S F
	56	42	1310 20 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrol from 2d Bn observed tank battle at 994184. Request arty liaison plane observe.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

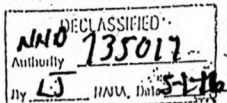
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 20 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 20 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	33	43	1007 20 Sep	To G-2: See attached overlays and maps.	F
	39	44	1115 20 Sep	To G-2: 2d Bn reports enemy Inf assembling in draw at 938167 Communications and CP being prepared to observe them for possible arty fire.	F
	41	45	1205 20 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: 2 unident tanks or vehicles heard in vic 2000 yds N and slightly E of Laneuvelette.	S F
	45	46	1240 20 Sep	To G-2: 2d Bn reports tanks or trucks at 940175. Have requested liaison plane to observe.	F
	47	47	1320 20 Sep	Fr I&R CP: Negative report from CP as of 1300.	F
		48	1323 20 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Shell report - Observed ft 974-153, Type fire - 88, Flight time - 2 sec, No. guns - 1, time - 1315-1320.	F
		49	1340 20 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: CR at 947157 mined and roadblock.	S F
		50	1350 20 Sep	Fr CCB 4th Armored: Tank threat from E on Arras-court. CCA being recalled to meet threat. Div CP not moved.	S F
		51	1415 20 Sep	To G-2: PW states they were told they were surrounded & would have to fight their way out. Yesterday they were told that Reinforcements had arrived and they were not cut off anymore. They could start writing letters again. Regt CP at 968182. A Col and several Staff Officers were there Mon nite. CP at 978179. Food has been bad and are fighting for their lives.	F
		52	1415 20 Sep	To G-2: MII reports large piles of arty amm at 938197.	F
		53	1420 20 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Time of attack 1420.	F
		54	1510 20 Sep	To COs all Bns: New IPW location ARMWCS.	F
		55	1520 20 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Two plats Co I in woods received counterattack with an est of 1 plat knocked out.	S F
		56	1530 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: 5 Germans observed at AIRWSD. They were scattered. They were not in a group.	S F
		57	1630 20 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Arty plane reports foxholes dug in at 954153.	S F
		58	1640 20 Sep	To G-2: Two unidentified planes flying high over 1st Bn at 1625.	F
		59	1640 20 Sep	To G-3: 2d & 3d Bn began moving forward on the attack again.	F
		60	1658 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1657.	F
		61	1720 20 Sep	Fr 3d Bn: Need smoke badly 964174. Also put another Bn on mortar positions. Inf pinned down by MGs and receiving heavy mortar fire	S F
		62	1726 20 Sep	Fr CO Sv Co: You are to pick up 2 days B rations.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

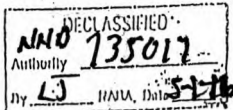
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 20 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 20 Sep 44

Place:

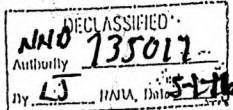
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		63	1745 20 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 219th positions bombed and strafed by P-47s.	S F
		64	1800 20 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: M-1 rifle clips will be retained for re-use if necessary until further notice.	S F
		65	1801 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1800.	F
		66	2000 20 Sep	Fr Highbrow: Request permission to fire on road in grid square 92-17 (Permission granted to fire 1000 yds all directions from 93-18).	S F
		67	2000 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 2000.	F
		68	2020 20 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Negative report from 137th outposts at 2015.	F
		69	2100 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report.	F
		70	2105 20 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Negative report fr 137th I&R.	F
		71	2200 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report.	F
		72	2205 20 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost on left flank heard men walking and wagons moving.	S F
		73	2230 20 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Recon trp has OP 012202.	F
		74	2300 20 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 2300.	F
		75	2350 20 Sep	To Arty Ln O: Request for arty fire along woods to front of troops to begin at 2400 and continue intermittently throughout night.	F
		76	2405 20 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Negative report fr our I&R. Tanks & vehicles heading W. Outpost reports hearing 2 tanks and 2 other vehicles. Fired on by us and the German which is questioned.	F
		77	20 Sep	G-3 Report fr 191200 to 201200 Sep.	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 21 Sep 44
To : 2400 21 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1	0218 21 Sep	To: G-2: Negative report as of 0200	S F
2	0605 21 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Negative report as of 0600	F
3	0610 21 Sep	To: G-2: Neg report as of 0600 for 134th	F
4	0615 21 Sep	Fr: G-2: Neg report as of 0600 fr 134th	F
5	0722 21 Sep	To: G-2: Neg report for 134th as of 0700	F
6	0722 21 Sep	Fr: I&R Plat: Neg report	F
7	0730 21 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol heard tanks and 2 motorcycles. Also heard men digging in and constructing enforcements.	S F
8	0745 21 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrols from 2d Bn report enemy digging in at edge of woods. Putting in replacements and also saw 3 enemy tanks.	S F
9	0750 21 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #8.	F
10	0800 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Airplanes are available today.	S F
11	0800 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 0800.	F
12	0800 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report to 134th 0800.	F
13	0900 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report to 134th 0900.	F
14	0940 21 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now located at 975155.	S F
15	1000 21 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th reports that they have had no mortar fire since 2200 last night. Their patrols report that the enemy is withdrawing to the N & E vic of Bouxieres.	S F
16	1015 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1000.	F
17	1020 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 1000 for 134th.	F
18	1030 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Alert your Bns of the armor moving to your right flank.	F
19	1200 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Bns occupy defensive positions. Resupply - 1st Bn be prepared to repel counter-attack from flank. Co B 6th Armd moving in on right flank preparing for coordinated attack.	F
20	1200 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1200.	F
21	1201 21 Sep	To G-2: CP of enemy - 553 Inf Div located at Moulins (U9020). Troops of same unit located at Lays (U9223).	F

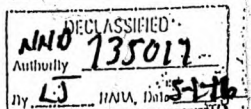


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 21 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 21 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
22	1215 21 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 5 rounds heavy stuff in close to CP from the NE.	S F
23	1230 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: 2 Bns of 80th Div in woods at 850-250 (From Lt Hardy).	F
24	1300 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report fr CP. Haze restricts visibility.	S F
25	1330 21 Sep	Fr 153 Med Arty: Nighbrow requested permission to fire at Inf and mortars assembling at 915175. Permission granted. Check with 134th Inf.	S F
26	1400 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 1400.	F
27	1435 21 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Enemy guns and mortars at the following positions are being fired on by our arty: 956167, 958-168 and 958164.	F
28	1450 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Report to Regtl CP at 1500.	F
29	1505 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 1500.	F
30	1535 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Request survey of white phosphorous hand grenades required by units participating in attack tomorrow (Corps suggestion).	S F
31	1545 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: 88 gun position at approx 956190.	S F
32	1555 21 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request 14,000 WP hand grenades.	F
33	1600 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report fr CP at 1600.	F
34	1600 21 Sep	To G-2: Same as Mag #31 & 33.	F
35	1650 21 Sep	Fr G-2: 200 inf (Est 1 Co) moving SW fr Moncel Q0319 unconfirmed.	S F
36	1655 21 Sep	To S-2, all Bns: Same as mag #35.	F
37	1700 21 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Negative report to 134th 1700.	F
38	1800 21 Sep	To 35th Div Air Ln O: Request repeat of air strike along woods prior to M hr tomorrow.	F
39	1815 21 Sep	Fr I&R CP: CP reports 2 motorcycles, 1 med sized truck and 1 large truck seen at 937154. Vehicles approached fr N and turned W at above coordinates.	S F
40	1830 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Co F OP reports something burning and exploding in draw at 952165.	S F
41	1915 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: 2 motorcycles and 1 German truck sighted coming down road at 100° from CP.	S F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 21 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 21 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
42	1930 21 Sep	To G-2: Civ reports fort occupied by 20 Germans with MGs located at 956166. Also visible teller mines at 957162.	F
43	2100 21 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost observed white flare 1½ miles N, az 290° fr vic 956158.	S F
44	2100 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2100.	F
45	2110 21 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol reports movement of horse-drawn carts, digging, and men talking vic of 955168.	S F
46	2130 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost reports 2 more white flares in same vic at 2125.	S F
47	2145 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Patrols report hearing vehicles unloading and men talking in woods vic 955168. Patrols report 1 more flare at 2135 and another at 2155 same vic.	S F
48	2145 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Flaming vehicle previously reported was Amer Eng truck carrying 7 men and 1000 lbs German TNT. Was going SW on hwy and hit roadblock. All 7 men escaped but Germans set fire to truck.	S F
49	2200 21 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Observed 5 white flares 1½ mi NW of OP.	S F
50	2220 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Following directive from higher Hq: For info and compliance effective 22 Sep 44 all offs in Nancy who are outside their immediate CP and are not on duty will have a pass similar to that used by EM.	S F
51	2230 21 Sep	Fr G-2: 3d Bn, 134th has been doing some firing W of your position. They verify white flares.	S F
52	2300 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports white flares 1½ mi NW at 2210, 2220, 2235 & 2250.	S F
53	2400 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 1 white flare same vic 2330.	S F
54	2400 21 Sep	This msg intercepted fr another Div radio: Mission of 9th Armd suspended until enemy threat fr E is cleared up probably 2 days. No change in units position. 79th Div in Luneville.	F
55	21 Sep	FO #23, Hq 35th Div, 211600 Sep.	F
56	21 Sep	G-3 Report #69, fr 201200 to 211200 Sep.	F
57	21 Sep	Operations overlay, 137th Inf, 211800 Sep.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 135017
 By LJ HNA, Date 5-16-80

Symbols:
 M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 21 Sep 44
 To : 2400 - 21 Sep 44
 Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0218 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0200.	F
		2	0605 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		3	0610 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 0600 for 134th.	F
		4	0615 21 Sep	Fr G-2: Negative report as of 0600 fr 134th.	F
		5	0720 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative rpt as of 0700.	F
		6	0722 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report for 134th as of 0700.	F
		7	0730 21 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol heard tanks and 2 motorcycles. Also heard men digging in and constructing enclosures.	S F
		8	0745 21 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrols from 2d Bn report enemy digging in at edge of woods. Putting in replacements and also saw 3 enemy tanks.	S F
		9	0750 21 Sep	To G-2: 2nd Same as msg #8.	F
		10	0800 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Airplanes are available today.	S F
		11	0800 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report as of 0800.	F
		12	0800 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report to 134th as of 0800.	F
		13	0900 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report to 134th as of 0900.	F
		14	0940 21 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP now located at 975155.	S F
		15	1000 21 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th reports that they have had no mortar fire since 2200 last night. Their patrols report that the enemy is withdrawing to the N and E vis of Bouxieres.	S F
		16	1015 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report as of 1000.	F
		17	1020 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report as of 1000 for 134th.	F
		18	1030 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Alert your Bns of the armor moving to your right flank.	F
		19	1200 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Bns occupy defensive positions. Resupply - 1st Bn be prepared to repel counter-attack from flank. Co B - 6th Arm moving in on right flank preparing for coordinated attack.	F
	21	20	1201 21 Sep	To G-2: CP of enemy - 553 Inf Div located at Moulin (U9020). Troops of same unit located at Leyr (U9223).	F
	23	21	1230 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: 2 Bns of 80th Div in woods at 850250 (From Lt Hardy)	F
	25	22	1330 21 Sep	Fr 153 Med Arty: Highbrow requested permission to fire at Inf and mortars assembling at 915175. Permission granted. Check with 134th.	S F
	27	23	1435 21 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Enemy guns and mortars at the following positions are being fired on by our arty: 956167, 958168 and 958164.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY 43 / NVA, Date 5-11-86

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 21 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 21 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
	29	24	1450 21 Sep	To COs all Bns: Report to Regtl CP at 1500.	F
	20	25	1200 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report.	F
	22	26	1215 21 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 5 rounds heavy stuff in close to CP from the NE.	S F
	24	27	1300 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report fr OP. Haze restricts visibility.	S F
	26	28	1400 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 1400.	F
	29	29	1505 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 1500.	F
	30	30	1535 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Request survey of white phosphorus hand grenades required by units participating in attack tomorrow (Corps suggestion).	S F
	31	31	1545 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: 88 gun position at approx 956190.	S F
	33	32	1600 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report fr OP at 1600.	S F
	34	33	1600 21 Sep	To G-2: Same as msg #31 & 32.	F
	35	34	1650 21 Sep	Fr G-2: 200 Inf (Est 1 Co) moving SW fr Mancel Q0319 unconfirmed.	S F
	36	35	1655 21 Sep	To S-2, all Bns: Same as Msg #34.	F
	37	36	1700 21 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Negative report to 134th fr OP 1700.	F
	38	37	1815 21 Sep	Fr I&R OP: OP reports 2 motorcycles, 1 med sized trk and 1 large trk seen at 937154. Vehicles approached fr N and turned W at above coord.	S F
	40	38	1830 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Co F OP reports something burning and exploding in draw at 952165.	S F
	41	39	1915 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: 2 motorcycles and 1 German truck sighted coming down road at 10° from OP.	S F
	42	40	1930 21 Sep	To G-2: Civ reports fort occupied by 20 Germans with MGs located at 956166. Also visible tel mines at 957162.	F
	43	41	2100 21 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost observed white flare 1½ miles N, az 290° fr vic 956158.	S F
	44	42	2100 21 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2100.	F
	45	43	2110 21 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol reports movement of horsedrawn carts, digging, and men talking vic of 955168.	S F
	46	44	2130 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: 1st Bn outpost reports 2 more white flares in same vic at 2125.	S F
	47	45	2145 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Patrols report hearing vehicles unloading and men talking in woods vic 955168. Patrols report 1 more flare at 2135 & another at 2155 same vic.	S F
	48	46	2145 21 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Flaming vehicle previously reported was Amer Eng truck carrying 7 men and	

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **135017**
 By **LJ** Date **5-11-86**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

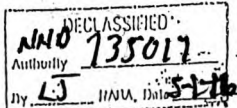
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 21 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 21 Sep 44

Place:

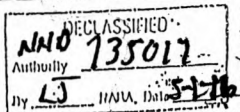
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		46	Contd	1000 lbs German TNT. Was going SW on hwy and hit roadblock. All 7 men escaped but Germans set fire to truck.	S F
	49	47	2200 21 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Observed 5 white flares 1½ mi NW of OP.	S F
	51	48	2230 21 Sep	Fr G-2: 3d Bn, 134th has been doing some firing W of your position. They varify white flares.	S F
	52	49	2300 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports white flares 1½ mi NW at 2210-2220-2235 & 2250.	S F
	53	50	2400 21 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 1 white flare same vic at 2330.	S F
	54	51	2400 21 Sep	This msg intercepted fr another Div radio: Mission of 9th Armd suspended until enemy threat fr E is cleared up probably 2 days. No change in units position. 79th Div in Luneville.	F
	38	52	1555 21 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request 14,000 WP hand grenades.	F
	38	53	1800 21 Sep	To 35th Div Air Ln O: Request repeat of air strike along woods prior to H hr tomorrow.	F
	50	54	2220 21 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Following directive from higher Hq: For info and compliance effective 22 Sep 44 all officers in Nancy who are outside their immediate CP and are not on duty will have a pass similar to that used by EM.	S F
	51	55	21 Sep	FO #23, Hq 35th Div, 211600 Sep.	F
	56	56	21 Sep	G-3 Report #69, fr 201200 to 211200 Sep.	F
	57	57	21 Sep	Operations overlay, 137th Inf, 211800 Sep.	F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44
to : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0100 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 2 white flares same vic, 1 at 0030, 1 at 0050.	S F
2	0200 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th 0200.	F
3	0300 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 2 white flares 0245 and 2 white flares at 0250. Same vic as one prev rptd.	S F
4	0400 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th 0400.	F
5	0500 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th 0500.	F
6	0600 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th 0600.	F
7	0650 22 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrols report hearing vehicles in woods and were fired on at 0500.	S F
8	0650 22 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrols report hearing vehicles and also men digging & scrapping in front of woods.	S F
9	0745 22 Sep	Fr CO 35th Div: CCB 6th Armd has jumped off and met resistance at an unknown point.	S F
10	22 Sep	G-3 Report #70 fr 211200 to 221200 Sep.	F
11	0800 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Balloon contacted tanks & MG fire at 980265 - No. unknown, 0750.	S F
12	0810 22 Sep	To COs Bns & Sp Units: Same as msg #11.	F
13	0845 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2d patrol has reported back. Heard vehicular movement and saw several yellow flares.	S F
14	0850 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Baloon at MAN (940278) contacted enemy force est 25 men. Withdrew to S & SW.	S F
15	0855 22 Sep	To COs all Bns: Regtl time - At present speed H hr will not be until 1100.	F
16	0905 22 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 0900.	F
17	0907 22 Sep	Fr G-3: Armored coordinates 9427.	S F
18	1000 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn questioned civs coming thru lines. They came from small town to 3d Bn right front. Civs left town because there were Americans in town and Germans were firing on them. Yesterday Germans set a tank trap in this vic, 4 American tanks moved in and were shot up. American planes were to bomb this town today. Civs came from 961165.	S F
19	1030 22 Sep	To G-2: CCB 6th Armd at 945245.	F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
20	1040 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Mines reported in the vic of Velaine (960137). Have asked Engs to mark mines.	S F
21	1108 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: M hour estimated to be 1200. Definite information later.	S F
22	1115 22 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Negative report 1100.	F
23	1115 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: M hour is 1200.	S F
24	1120 22 Sep	To G-2: Negative report fr our OP as of 1100.	F
25	1145 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 930184 location of Co G. One plat outposted on top of hill.	S F
26	1200 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 negative.	F
27	1212 22 Sep	Fr Hermit Ln O: Tanks crossed road 1209.	S F
28	1240 22 Sep	Fr 654th TD: 7 enemy tank vic of blockhouse.	S F
29	1240 22 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: No mines found in Velaine. Contacted Capt who talked with Maj who stated mines in vic 963147.	S F
30	1243 22 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Heavy fire on right. Can hear tanks moving on right.	S F
31	1245 22 Sep	Fr Tank Ln O: Tanks just passed the crossroad at Champenoux.	S F
32	1250 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Am restrictions lifted for arty - Corps commanders orders. Assault of woods under any condition.	S F
33	1300 22 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Co G just jumped off the tanks and into woods.	F
34	1300 22 Sep	To G-2: Report 25 or 30 enemy walking N on road at 10°, coordinates 939178.	F
35	1300 22 Sep	To all Bns & Sp Units: Following directive from higher Hq quote: For info & compliance effective 22 Sep 44 all officers in Nancy who are outside their immediate CP and are not on duty will have a pass similar to that used by enlisted men.	F
36	1305 22 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co in woods has captured 5 or 6 prisoners German vehicles moving around RJ 947158.	S F
37	1310 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn moving out now.	S F
38	1315 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Warn units to stay in woods because of possible strafing by friendly air Corps.	S F
39	1315 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn receiving small arms fire fr woods.	S F

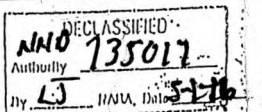
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY
 DATE

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
40	1320 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn entering woods.	S F
41	1330 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 4 trks and enemy 800 yds this side of RJ at 949158. Also reports 1 tank in edge of woods.	S F
42	1335 22 Sep	To G-2: Both 2d & 3d Bns are in the woods.	F
43	1335 22 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th report an arty at 892223.	S F
44	1340 22 Sep	To G-2: Foreign radio using same freq as ours. Drowning him out.	F
45	1346 22 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 2d Bn across the railroad. Other 2 following.	S F
46	1355 22 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Orders for 1st Bn - Remain in present location.	F
47	1400 22 Sep	To G-2: Troops coming out of woods and assembling at RJ 963175.	F
48	1400 22 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Alert 1st Bn to move up towards the woods.	F
49	1420 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: No. of enemy via RJ 948186. Retreating to the N.	S F
50	1430 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Cos E, F, K, & L have reached RR in woods. Receiving fire from left flank. Co G left behind to contain enemy bottled up in nose of woods.	S F
51	1444 22 Sep	Fr AIS: 2 Cos, 2d Bn on line 856173-865175. Receiving MG fire from front and both flanks. Position of 1st Bn is 878176-870170. Receiving heavy MG and 20mm and light mortar fire.	S F
52	1445 22 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Notify Regt when RJ at 957165 is clear of small arms fire.	F
53	1510 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn crossing railroad track on as 3100.	S F
54	1523 22 Sep	Fr G-5: Road fr Moulins to Bourriers-aux-Chenes is mass of horse-drawn & mtr drawn arty. Air Corps hitting them.	S F
55	1535 22 Sep	Fr Hermit 3: CCB 6th Armd nearing objective.	S F
56	1552 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn says it is ok for the mine platoon to go to work.	S F
57	1555 22 Sep	To G-2: Much horse arty, equipment, troops retreating to the N fr 9019. Column about 4 miles long.	F
58	1605 22 Sep	Fr G-3: CCB 6th Armd now at 940217 & 955205 will jump off at 1700. TOT arty on objective at 1700.	S F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
59	2045 22 Sep	To G-3: CP at 961173.	F
60	2110 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 134th has Co A on objective.	S F
61	2135 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E patrols which went to top of hill captured 15 prisoners in Amance. Too many stragglers for patrol and withdrew to wait for Co G who was nearly to top of hill.	S F
62	2140 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy in 2 trucks tried to come thru 3d Bn lines of left flank.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: 135017
 BY: L3 DATE: 5-16-88

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0100 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 2 white flares same vic , 1 at 0030, 1 at 0050.	S F
		2	0200 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th fr OP 0200.	F
		3	0300 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 2 white flares 0245 and 2 white flares at 0250. Same vic as one prev reported.	S F
		4	0400 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th fr OP, 0400.	F
		5	0500 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th fr OP, 0500.	F
		6	0600 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report to 134th fr OP, 0600.	F
		7	0650 22 Sep	Fr S-2, 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrols report hearing vehicles in woods and were fired on at 0500.	S F
		8	0650 22 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrols report hearing vehicles and also men digging & scraping in front of woods.	S F
		9	0745 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: CCB 6th Armd has jumped off & met resistance at an unknown point.	S F
		1310	0845 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2d patrol has reported back. Heard vehicular movement and saw several yellow flares.	S F
		11	0800 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Balloon contacted tanks & MG fire at 980265 - No. unknown, 0750.	S F
		12	0810 22 Sep	To COs Bns & Spec Units: Same as msg #11.	F
		1413	0850 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Balloon at HAN (940278) contacted enemy force est 25 men. Withdrew to S & SW.	S F
		1514	0855 22 Sep	To COs all Bns: Regtl time - At present speed H hr will not be until 1100.	F
		1615	0905 22 Sep	To G-2: Negative report fr I&R 0900.	F
		1716	0907 22 Sep	Fr G-3: Armored coordinates 9427.	S F
		1817	1000 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn questioned civs coming thru lines. They came from small town to 3d Bn right front. Civs left town because there were Americans in town and Germans were firing on them. Yesterday Germans set a tank trap in this vic, 4 American tanks moved in and were shot up. American planes were to bomb this town today. Civs came from 961165.	S F
		1918	1030 22 Sep	To G-2: CCB 6th Armd at 945245.	F
		2019	1040 22 Sep	Fr G-2: Mines reported in the vic of Velaine (960137). Have asked Engs to mark mines.	S F
		2120	1108 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: H hour estimated to be 1200. Definite info later.	S F
		2221	1115 22 Sep	Fr I&R OP: Negative report as of 1100.	F
		2322	1115 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: H hour is 1200.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 135017
 By 13 INVA, Date 5-1-76

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

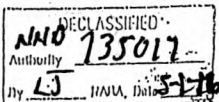
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		2423	1120 22 Sep	To G-2: Negative report fr our OP as of 1100.	F
		2624	1200 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 negative.	F
		2725	1212 22 Sep	Fr Hermit Ln O: Tanks crossed road 1209.	S F
		2826	1240 22 Sep	Fr 654th TD: 7 enemy tank vic of blockhouse.	S F
		2927	1240 22 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: No mines found in Velaine. Con- tacted Capt who talked with Maj who stated mines in vic 963147.	S F
		3028	1243 22 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Heavy fire on right. Can hear tanks moving on right.	S F
		3129	1245 22 Sep	Fr Tank Ln O: Tanks just passed the crossroad at Champagnoux.	S F
		3230	1250 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Amm restrictions lifted for arty - Corps Commanders orders. Assault of woods under any condition.	S F
		3331	1300 22 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Co C just jumped off the tanks and into woods.	F
		3432	1300 22 Sep	To G-2: Report 25 or 30 enemy walking N on road at 10 ⁰ , coordinates 939178.	F
		3633	1305 22 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co in woods has captured 5 or 6 prisoners. German vehicles moving around RJ 947158.	S F
		3734	1310 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn moving out now.	S F
		3835	1315 22 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Warn units to stay in woods because of possible strafing by friendly aircorps.	S F
		3936	1315 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn receiving small arms fire from woods.	S F
		4037	1320 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn entering woods.	S F
		4138	1330 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports 4 trks and enemy 800 yds this side of RJ at 949158. Also reports 1 tank in edge of woods.	S F
		4239	1335 22 Sep	To G-2: Both 2d & 3d Bns are in the woods.	F
		4540	1346 22 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 2d Bn across the railroad. Other 2 following.	S F
		4641	1355 22 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Orders for 1st Bn - Remain in present position.	F
		4742	1400 22 Sep	To G-2: Troops coming out of woods and assembling at RJ 963175.	F
		4843	1400 22 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Alert 1st Bn to move up towards the woods.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

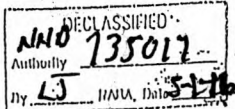
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 22 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 22 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		2544	1145 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 930184, location of Co G. One plat outposted on top of hill.	S F
		3545	1300 22 Sep	To all Bns & Spec Units: Following directive fro higher hq quote: For info & compliance effective 22 Sep 44 all officers in Nancy who are outside their immediate CP and are not on duty will have a pass similar to that used by enlisted men.	F
		4346	1335 22 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th report an arty at 892223.	S F
		4447	1340 22 Sep	To G-2: Foreign radio using same freq as ours. drowning him out.	F
		4948	1420 22 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: No. of enemy vic RJ 948186. Re-treating to the N.	S F
		5049	1430 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Cos E, F, K, & L have reached RR in woods. Recieving fire from left flank. Co G left behind to contain enemy bottled up in nose of woods.	S F
		5150	1444 22 Sep	Fr AIS: 2 Cos, 2d Bn on line 856173-865175. Receiving MG fire from front and both flanks positions of 1st Bn is 878176-870170. Receiving heavy MG and 20mm and light mortar fire.	S F
		5251	1445 22 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Notify Regt when RJ at 957165 is clear of small arms fire.	F
		5352	1510 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn crossing railroad track on az of 310°.	S F
		5453	1523 22 Sep	Fr G-5: Road fr Moulins to Boudiers-aux-Chenes is mass of horse-drawn and mtr drawn arty. Air Corps hitting them.	S F
		5554	1535 22 Sep	Fr Hermit 3: CCB 6th Armd nearing objective.	S F
		5655	1552 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn (Lt Moran) says it is ok for the mine platoon to go to work.	S F
		5756	1555 22 Sep	To G-2: Much horse arty, equipment, troops re-treating to the N fr 9019. Column about 4 mi long.	F
		5857	1605 22 Sep	Fr G-3: CCB 6th Armd now at 940217 & 955205 will jump off at 1700. TOT arty on obj at 1700.	S F
		5958	2045 22 Sep	To G-3: CP at 961173.	F
		6059	2110 22 Sep	Fr CO 35th Div: 134th has Co A on objective.	S F
		6160	2135 22 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E patrols which went to top of hill captured 15 prisoners in Amance. Too many stragglers for patrol and withdrew to wait for Co G who was nearly to top of hill.	S F
		6261	2140 22 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy in 2 trucks tried to come thru 3d Bn lines of left flank.	S F
		6262	22 Sep	G-3 Report #70 fr 211200 to 221200 Sep.	F

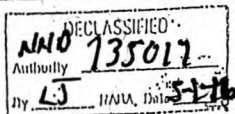


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 23 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 23 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0005 23 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: We will contact your 3d Bn road-block at 952195.	S F
2	0100 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn negative report.	F
3	0210 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report 0210.	F
4	0515 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report 0500.	F
5	0605 23 Sep	Fr 4th Armd: 20 tanks, 10 trucks & 20 carts are moving N on west flank road. Are receiving arty fire from N & W positions. Believe enemy moving north and east, 0415.	S F
6	0610 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report 0600.	F
7	0905 23 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We are sending back material taken from PW concerning officers candidate school.	S F
8	0930 23 Sep	Fr G-3: CP of CCB 6th Armd 030240.	S F
9	1115 23 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Road mined at RR crossing at 991203. Now being cleared.	S F
10	1115 23 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: (961191) CP location 3d Bn.	S F
11	1120 23 Sep	Fr 80th Div Ln O: 318th Inf in area between 823260 and 830245. 319th on line 815390 to 860300 to 830-290. Enemy still holds Serrieres and Siury & Mt Tulen.	S F
12	1123 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrol reports Laneuvelotte clear of Germans. Checking for mines.	S F
13	1130 23 Sep	Fr 80th Div Ln O: 80th Div reports enemy occupies area at Mt Toulon-Serrieres-Sivry.	S F
14	1300 23 Sep	To COs all Bns: 35th Recon is patrolling area outside of woods. Has taken several prisoners flushed out of woods.	F
15	1300 23 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: French civ states he saw German ambulance displaying red cross pulling an AT gun.	S F
16	1310 23 Sep	Fr G-2: 35th Recon reports 50 Germans wanting to surrender at Erin-sur-Seille.	S F
17	1335 23 Sep	Fr G-2: The General directs that an accurate count of PWs, enemy dead, estimated enemy casualties, destroyed and captured equipment, vehicles, ordnance, etc, will be submitted to G-2 by 1600 this date.	S F
18	1345 23 Sep	Fr Ln O CCB: PW taken by CCB reports German 553d Div in woods at 940220. CCB now at 947250.	S F



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 23 Sep 44

to : 2400 - 23 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
19	1400 23 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy in Sallesmes. Two tanks, 2 armd cars and small dismounted groups observed.	S F
20	1415 23 Sep	To COs all Bns: A search of the areas as shown on overlay will be searched for German equipment, vehicles ordnance, etc, and reported with numbers of enemy dead, captured & estimated casualties in this area, encountered in this area. Report to be in this Hq not later than 1545.	F
21	1420 23 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Request report of all German dead, captured enemy casualties, abandoned or damaged weapons, vehicles and materiel you have encountered in this operation.	F
22	1425 23 Sep	Fr 134th Ln Co: 1st & 2d Bns, 134th, pushing to N edge of woods. Center of Bn is at 885216. Co K at Amance & Vitermt. Rest of 3d Bn to occupy Ley as soon as tanks have cleared it.	S F
23	1445 23 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Att S-4: Lt Gilmore of Div Army Info Sv wants to draw rations for 10 men attached to 137th. Has permission fr G-4.	F
24	1530 23 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CGB CP at Lanfroicourt everything cleaned S of line 28, E of line 93 by CGB.	S F
25	1643 23 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th I&R Plat will contact your patrol at Brin-sur-Seille. Advise time initial contact desired after 1800.	S F
26	1830 23 Sep	To G-2: MII report: Enemy carts and tree branches vic 925181 booby trapped. 10 Eng worked all day preparing. Enemy concentration points: Leyr 919235, Armaucourt 949249. PW report (Med Capt): Enemy Med Co installations located at Arlen (958308), Arroye-et-Han (942278). Enemy concentration (Type unknown) located at 933239 designated "Monika".	F
27	1855 23 Sep	To S-2, 1st Bn: Meeting of all S-2s will be held at 137th CP at 240900 unless otherwise notified.	F
28	1900 23 Sep	To COs Spec Units: There will be a meeting of censorship officers at the 137th CP at 240900 unless notified.	F
29	1900 23 Sep	To S-2, 3d Bn: Same as msg #27.	F
30	1900 23 Sep	To S-2, 2d Bn: Same as msg #27.	F
31	1910 23 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Alerted to be especially watchful to N & E for possible enemy counter-attack.	S F
32	1915 23 Sep	Fr G-3: Hold attached trucks in vic of 2d Bn for possible move in any direction.	S F
33	1920 23 Sep	To Regtl T Off: Deliver 27 trucks to 2d Bn CP immediately.	F

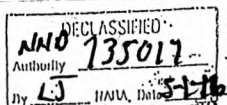
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY NND 135017
 BY LJ HANA, Date 5-1-16

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 23 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 23 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
34	2100 23 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request CGB 6th Armd be notified that 3d Bn is going to contact them at Arnacourt beginning at 2200 and hourly thereafter.	F
35	2130 23 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Att S-4: 3d Bn located 960165.	F
36	23 Sep	G-3 Report #71 fr 221200 to 231200 Sep.	F
37	23 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 231615.	F
38	23 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

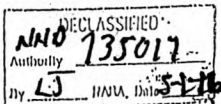
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 23 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 23 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0005 23 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: We will contact your 3d Bn roadblock at 952195.	S F
		2	0100 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn negative report.	F
		3	0210 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report as of 0210.	F
		4	0515 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report as of 0500.	F
		5	0605 23 Sep	Fr 4th Armored: 20 tanks, 10 trucks & 20 carts are moving N on west flank road. Are receiving arty fire from N & W positions. Believe enemy moving north and east, 0415.	S F
		6	0610 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report as of 0600.	F
		7	0905 23 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: We are sending back material taken from PW concerning officers candidate school.	S F
		8	0930 23 Sep	Fr G-3: CP of CCB 6th Armd 030240.	S F
		9	1115 23 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Road mined at RR crossing at 991203. Now being cleared.	S F
		10	1115 23 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: (961191) CP location 3d Bn.	S F
		11	1120 23 Sep	Fr 80th Div Ln O: 318th Inf in area between 823260 & 830245. 319th on line 815390 to 860300 to 830290. Enemy still holds Serrieres and Siury & Mt Tulon.	S F
		12	1123 23 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrol reports Laneuvelotte clear of Germans. Checking for mines.	S F
		13	1130 23 Sep	Fr 80th Div Ln O: 80th Div reports enemy occupies area at Mt Toulon-Serrieres-Sivry.	S F
		14	1300 23 Sep	To COs all Bns: 35th Recon is patrolling area outside of woods. Has taken several prisoners flushed out of woods.	F
		15	1300 23 Sep	Fr S-2, 1st Bn: French civ states he saw German ambulance displaying red cross pulling an AT gun.	S F
	17	16	1335 23 Sep	Fr G-2: The General directs that an accurate count of PWs, enemy dead, estimated enemy casualties, destroyed and captured equipment, vehicles, ordnance, etc, will be submitted to G-2 by 1600 this date.	S F
	20	17	1415 23 Sep	To COs all Bns: A search of the areas as shown on verlay will be searched for German equipment vehicles ordnance etc, and reported with numbers of enemy dead, captured and estimated casualties in this area, encountered in this area. Report to be in this Hq not later than 1545.	F
	22	18	1425 23 Sep	Fr 134th Ln O: 1st & 2d Bns, 134th, pushing to N edge of woods. Center of Bn is at 885216. K Co at Amanee and Vitormt. Rest of 3d Bn to occupy Ley as soon as tanks have cleared it.	S F
	23	19	1445 23 Sep	To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: Lt Gilmore of Div Army Information Service wants to draw rations for 10 men attached to 137th. Has permission fr G-4.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

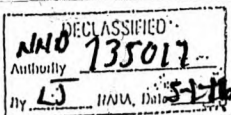
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 23 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 23 Sep 44

Place:

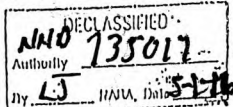
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		21 20	1420 23 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Request report of all German dead captured, enemy casualties, abandoned or damaged weapons, vehicles & materiel you have encountered in this operation by 1545.	F
		25 21	1643 23 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th I&R plat will contact your patrol at Brin-sur-Seille. Advise time initial contact desired after 1800.	S F
		27 22	1855 23 Sep	To S-2, 1st Bn: Meeting of all S-2s will be held at 137th CP at 240900 unless otherwise notified.	F
		28 23	1900 23 Sep	To COs Spec Units: There will be a meeting of censorship officers at the 137th CP at 240900 unless otherwise notified.	F
		29 24	1900 23 Sep	To S-2, 3d Bn: Same as msg #22.	F
		30 25	1900 23 Sep	To S-2, 2d Bn: Same as msg #22.	F
		31 26	1910 23 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Alerted to be especially watchful to N & E for possible enemy counter-attack.	S F
		32 27	1915 23 Sep	Fr G-3: Hold attached trucks in vic of 2d Bn for possible move in any direction.	S F
		33 28	1920 23 Sep	To Regtl TO: Deliver 27 trucks to 2d Bn CP inned.	F
		34 29	2100 23 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request CCB 6th Armd be notified that 3d Bn is going to contact them at Armaucourt beginning at 2200 and hourly thereafter.	F
		35 30	2130 23 Sep	To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: 3d Bn located 940165.	F
		36 31	23 Sep	G-3 Report #71 fr 221200 to 231200 Sep.	F
		37 32	23 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 231615.	F
		38 33	23 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf,	F
		16 34	1310 23 Sep	Fr G-2: 35th Recon reports 50 Germans wanting to surrender at Brin-sur-Seille.	S F
		18 35	1345 23 Sep	Fr Lm O, CCB: PW taken by CCB reports German 553d Div in woods at 940220. CCB now at 947250.	S F
		19 36	1400 23 Sep	Fr G-2: Enemy in Sallenues. Two tanks, 2 armd cars and small dismounted groups observed.	S F
		24 37	1530 23 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: CCB CP at Lanfroicourt everything cleaned S of line 28, E of line 93 by CCB.	S F
		26 38	1830 23 Sep	To G-2: MII Report: Enemy carts and tree branches vic 925181 booby trapped. 10 Engrs worked all day preparing. Enemy concentration points: Leyr 919235, Armaucourt 949249. PW report (Med Capt): Enemy Med Co installations located at Arlen (958308), Arraye-et-Han (942278). Enemy concentration (Type unknown) located at 933239 designated "Monika".	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 24 Sep 44
To : 2400 24 Sep 44

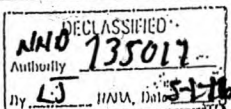
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1	0010 24 Sep	Fr: Mtr O, Sv Co: Trucks arrived at 2d Bn at 2400. Have gone back for more gas.	S F
2	0015 24 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Engrs have left the town Mazerulles May have outpost beyond town.	S F
3	0020 24 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: 134th will contact your roadblock at 952195 by patrols.	F
4	0030 24 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Neg report	F
5	0115 24 Sep	Fr: CO 134th Inf: 134th Inf patrol will not contact 3d Bns roadblock but will go to Armacourt instead.	S F
6	0125 24 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: All trucks have reported to 2d Bn except 1 which is upset in the road.	S F
7	0145 24 Sep	Fr: CO 134th Inf: 134th patrol will try to contact 3d Bn roadblock.	S F
8	0150 24 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: 134th patrol will contact your roadblock.	F
9	0400 24 Sep	Fr: G-2: Olympic reports large enemy column moving W to Viviers at 0433. Column being taken under arty fire of CGD.	S F
10	0550 24 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Password fr 241200 to 251200 Sep WHISKEY--VESSEL.	S F
11	0840 24 Sep	Fr: G-2: Olympic situation developing into tank attack. Faxs Q-069330, Delme Q-0153327 Oricourt, Q-029302. Enemy tanks at Foret De Chateau Salins.	S F
12	1115 24 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: S-6 and Sp3 are to be at Div at 1400.	S F
13	1145 24 Sep	Fr: G-3: Send 25 attached QM trucks to RJ (897 132) vic of Essey.	F
14	1335 24 Sep	To: S-4: New ASP #29 & DAO open at 242000 main road 3 Mi W of Div RR Ech.	S F
15	1340 24 Sep	Fr: G-2 Tank attack repulsed at 1000	S F
16	1400 24 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 10 PWs (B Co area), 2 wounded from Para No 3 originally 190 to be used as replacements. Had not eaten for 4 days.	S F
17	1415 24 Sep	Fr: S-4 Does not need German 81 Amm	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 24 Sep 44
To : 2400 24 Sep 44

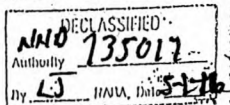
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
18	1450 24 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Stop all movement of civilians back and forth thru your lines immediately.	S F
19	1500 24 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: No 29 location U779120 (Signed Weller) msg begins DAO opens 242000 Sep vic SP.	S F
20	1505 24 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Be ready to have 1st Bn motorized to move on 1 hour notice to help Bn of 134th which is relieving CCB 6th Armored. No restrictions on leading.	S F
21	1600 24 Sep	Fr: MP Sta, Nancy: Paul L Delmar (AWOL) Co K surrendered to MPs in Nancy. Placed in charge of guarding duffle bags in Nancy to replace asgd guard. He became ill and was sent to hospital.	S F
22	1645 24 Sep	To: CO Sv Co, ATT S-4: Need 1000 mines (AT tomorrow A. M.	S F
23	1745 24 Sep	Fr: Maj Botchin: 133d Eng will be in direct support of the 137th. 60th Engr will be in direct support of 134th.	S F
24	2005 24 Sep	To: CO Sv Co: All 5 1st Bn kitchen trucks report to 2d Bn immediately.	S F
25	2045 24 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: From 2 RJs 967184 and 470190 8 dumps of 88, 20mm and some mortar amm. Also some amm in dugouts. 4 or 5 truckloads on either side of road.	S F
26	2215 24 Sep	To: Mtr O, Sv Co: Relieve kitchen trucks from present mission and substitute CM trucks returned by 134th Inf.	S F
27	2400 24 Sep	Fr: G-2: The following report was received by Lt Lentz of Div Arty, recently PW of Germans now with FFI: Enemy barracks, supplies and amm at Morhange. 3d SS Totenkopf Div and the 106th Pz Div Dernhermhalle ass in vic of Wulser (Q205285) Inf of these Divs are moving toward Delme. Mtrs will adv when gas arrives along main route fr Morhange S to ass area. Another Div is marching S E fr vic of Metz to ass area at Louvigny (U865415) then marching to Delme. Mission to encircle Forêt de Grenecey and Forêt de Chateau Salins. 20 men and 2 50 CM guns outposted at Chambrey (Q060217). 2 Jeeps and 5 men searched woods NE of Chambrey. Approx 100 men at Chateau Salins. All rds leading in and out of Chateau Salins, are mined with booby trapped air bombs.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 24 Sep 44
To : 2400 24 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
27	Contd	Inf how located along RR 2000 meters NE of Chateau Salins. Arty located in woods E of Marville les Vic.	
28	24 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 240001 to 240800	F
29	24 Sep	G-3 Report #72 fr 231200 to 241200 Sep	F
30	24 Sep	Situation overlay, 2d Bn 0850 24 Sep	F
31	24 Sep	Situation overlay, FO #24, Hq 35th Div 2300	F
32	24 Sep	Overlay of 1st Bn AT positions	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

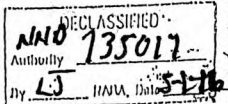
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 24 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 24 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0010 24 Sep	Fr Capt Thomas, Sv Co: Trucks arrived at 2d Bn at 2400. Have gone back for more gas.	S F
		2	0015 24 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Engs have left the town Mazerulles May have outpost beyond town.	S F
	8	3	0115 24 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th patrol will not contact 3d Bn roadblock but will go to Armacourt instead.	S F
	8	4	0125 24 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: All trucks have reported to 2d Bn except 1 which is upset in the road.	S F
	8	5	0145 24 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th patrol will try to contact 3d Bn roadblock.	S F
	3	6	0020 24 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: 134th will contact your roadblock at 952195 by patrols.	F
	10	7	0550 24 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 241200 to 251200 Sep - Whiskey-Vessel.	F
	14	8	1335 24 Sep	To S-4: New ASP #29 & DAO open at 242000 main road 3 mi W of Div Rear Ech.	F
	16	9	1450 24 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Stop all movement of civilians back and forth thru your lines immediately.	S F
	19	10	1500 24 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: No 29 location U779120 (Signed Weller) msg begins DAO opens 242000 Sep via SP.	S F
	20	11	1505 24 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Be ready to have 1st Bn meterized to move on 1 hours notice to help Bn of 134th which is relieving GCB 6th Armored. No restrictions on loading.	S F
	21	12	1600 24 Sep	Fr MP Sta, Nancy: Paul L Delmar (AWOL) Co K surrendered to MPs in Nancy. Placed in charge of guarding duffle bags in Nancy to replace assgd guard who became ill and was sent to hospital.	S F
	22	13	1645 24 Sep	To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: Need 1000 mines(AT) tomorrow A.M.	F
	24	14	2005 24 Sep	To CO Sv Co: All 5 1st Bn kitchen trucks report to 2d Bn immediately.	F
	25	15	24 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 240001 to 250800.	F
	29	16	24 Sep	G-3 Report #72 fr 231200 to 241200 Sep.	F
	30	17	24 Sep	Situation overlay, 2d Bn, 0850 24 Sep.	F
	31	18	24 Sep	FO #24, Hq 35th Div, 2300 Sep.	F
	32	19	24 Sep	Overlay of 1st Bn AT positions.	F
	4	20	0030 24 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Negative report.	F
	9	21	0400 24 Sep	Fr G-2: Olympic reports large enemy column moving west to Viviers at 0433. Column being taken under arty fire of GCB.	S F
	11	22	0840 24 Sep	Fr G-2: Olympic situation developing into tank attack. Fax Q-069330, Delme-Q015327 Oricourt, Q-029302. Enemy tanks at Foret De Chateau Salins.	



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

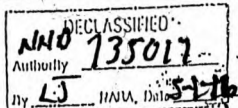
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 24 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 24 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		22	Contd	Arty obs plane receiving AA fire.	S F
	12	23	1115 24 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: S-6 and S-3 are to be at Div at 1400.	S F
	13	24	1145 24 Sep	Fr G-3: Send 25 attached QM trucks to RJ (897-132) vic of Essey.	S F
	15	25	1340 24 Sep	Fr G-2: Tank attack repulsed at 1000.	S F
	16	26	1400 24 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 10 prisoners (B Co area), 2 wounded - from Para no 3 originally 190 to be used as replacements. Had not eaten for 4 days.	S F
	17	27	1415 24 Sep	Fr S-4: Does not need German 81 Amm.	S F
		28	1450 24 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Send all personnel of divisions back to their own positions immediately	
	23	28	1745 24 Sep	Fr Maj Botchin: 133d Eng will be in direct support of the 137th. 60th Eng will be in direct support of the 134th.	S F
	25	29	2045 24 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: From 2 RJs 967184 and 470190 - 8 dumps of 88, 20mm and some mortar amm. Also some amm in dugouts. 4 or 5 truckloads on either side of road.	S F
	27	30	2400 24 Sep	Fr G-2: The following report was received by Lt Lentz of Div Arty, recently PW of Germans now with FFI: Enemy barracks, supplies and amm at Morhange. 3d SS Totenkopf Div and the 106th Pz Div Dernherhalle assembling in vic of Wuisse (Q205285) Inf of these Divs are moving toward Delme. Motors will advance when gas arrives along main route from Morhange south to assembly area. Another Div is marching SE from vic of Metz to assembly area at Louvigny (U865415) then marching to Delme. Mission to encircle Forêt-de-Gramacey and Forêt-de-Chateau-Salins. 20 men and 2 50 CM guns outposted at Chambrey (Q060217). 2 jeeps and 5 men searched woods NE of Chambrey. Approx 100 men at Chateau Salins, all roads leading in and out of Chateau Salins, are mined with booby trapped air bombs. Inf howtz located along RR 2000 meters NE of Chateau-Salins. Arty located in woods E of Marville-les-Vic.	S F
8		31	0150 24 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: 134th patrol will contact your roadblock.	F
26		32	2215 24 Sep	To Capt Thomas, Sv Co: Relieve kitchen trucks from present mission and substitute QM trucks returned by 134th Inf.	F

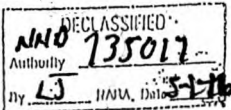


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 25 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 25 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0700 25 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 251200 to 261200 Sep - Molasses-Syrup.	F
2	0700 25 Sep	To CO CCB: Give us the latest situation. Answer immediately.	F
3	0810 25 Sep	To CO CCB 4th Armd: We are starting execution of proposed plan at MAMM.	F
4	0830 25 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Pick up rations where you pick up mail. QM is moving today.	F
5	0830 25 Sep	Fr CCB: BC Co, Engr have roadblock in position MCKINS. Reports of enemy between here and KOGMLBLC. Trucks at MSEIRC. Only reports indicate nothing but small arms fire.	S F
6	0840 25 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 1st Bn at Leyr. 2d Bn Amacourt, 3d Bn at Bey. Road from Lenfromcourt to B ^{ky} under constant arty fire.	S F
7	1008 25 Sep	Fr Arty Obs: Enemy roadblock 059212.	S F
8	1020 25 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy MGS at 060215-065206.	S F
9	1500 25 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: CP opened at 1425 at RATATP.	S F
10	1605 25 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Unable to get anything in this area today account of traffic and present installation.	S F
11	2005 25 Sep	To G-3: Position of 1st is 0030 thru 9729 to 980275. Still attached to 6th Armd. Position of 2d Bn is 9726 to 9324. Position of 3d Bn is headed for vic of 0226.	F
12	2010 25 Sep	Fr 137th OP: 047264-060254 137th OP locations.	S F
13	2010 25 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Received info CCB 4th Armd Div moving tonite including all arty.	F
14	2015 25 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: (to CG 35th Arty): Order received moves armored and group arty tonite. Will probably send you plan of fires and request some Corps assistance later tonite.	S F
15	2015 25 Sep	To G-2: Enemy arty btry located approx at 065295 sighted from following OPs (047265) (060264). 1st OP Az 30°, time of flight 7 sec.	F
16	2015 25 Sep	Fr CCB: No new developments in situation. Last report forward friendly forces approx MCEIHM-MSEISE-MSEIRC. Friendly intermittent arty fire thru nite on Chambrey and Chateau Salins.	S F

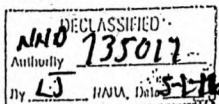


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 25 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 25 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
17	2020 25 Sep	Fr CG 4th Armd: Do not fail to cover your crossing at Pettoncourt tonite during entire movement. Keep movement out continuous move entire command tonite incl arty. This is Corps order.	S F
18	2100 25 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Revised authorized expenditure of the following total amounts of amm per gun will not be exceeded for the period 190600 to 270600 Sep 44.	S F
19	2145 25 Sep	Fr CG 1st Bn: Clear to fire on town of Chambrey. Do not fire on high ground W of town.	S F
20	2200 25 Sep	Fr CG GCB: Order of march for us is trains - 46 Med - 126 Ord - 51 Inf - 253 How - 8 Tk Bn - 22 How GCB Hq & 177 Hq - 179 How.	S F
21	2200 25 Sep	To CG 3d Bn: You can contact CG of unit you are relieving at 062257.	F
22	25 Sep	FO #17, 137th Inf, 250230 Sep.	F
23	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 252100 Sep.	F
24	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 2d Bn, 252100 Sep.	F
25	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 1st Bn, 252100 Sep.	F
26	25 Sep	Overlay showing positions of 6th Armd & 80th Div.	F
27	25 Sep	Overlay fr 134th Inf of CP and CPLR, MLR, RRL.	F
28	25 Sep	G-3 Report #73 fr 241200 to 251200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 25 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 25 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0700 25 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 251200 to 261200 Sep - Molasses-Syrup.	F
		2	0700 25 Sep	To CO CCB: Give us the latest situation. Answer immediately.	F
		3	0810 25 Sep	To CO CCB 4th Armd: We are starting execution of proposed plan at MAMM.	F
		4	0830 25 Sep	To CO Sv Co: Pick up rations where you pick up mail. QM is moving today.	F
		5	0830 25 Sep	Fr CCB: BC Co, Engr have roadblock in position MGKIWS. Reports of enemy between here and KO GM LB LC trucks at MSEIRC. Only reports indicate nothing but small arms fire.	S F
		7 6	1008 25 Sep	Fr Arty Obs: Enemy roadblock 059212.	S F
		8 7	1020 25 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy MGs at 060215-065206.	S F
		9 8	1500 25 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: CP opened at 1425 at RATATP.	S F
		10 9	1605 25 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Unable to get anything in this area today account of traffic and present installation.	S F
		11 10	2005 25 Sep	To: G-3: Position of 1st is 0030 thru 9729 to 980275. Still attached to 6th Armd. Position of 2d Bn is 9726 to 9324. Position of 3d Bn is headed for vic of 0226.	F
		12 11	2010 25 Sep	Fr 137th OP: 047264-060254 137th OP locations.	S F
		13 12	2010 25 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Received info CCB 4th Armd Div moving tonite including all arty.	F
		14 13	2015 25 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: (To CG 35th ARTY): Order received moves armored and group arty tonite. Will probably send you plan of fires and request some Corps assistance later tonite.	F
		15 14	2015 25 Sep	To G-2: Enemy arty btry located approx at 065295 sighted from following OPs (047265) (060264). 1st OP - Az 30°, time of flight 7 Sec.	F
		16 15	2015 25 Sep	Fr CCB: No new developments in situation-last report forward friendly forces approx MCEIHM-MSEISE MSE IRC. Friendly intermittent arty fire thru nite on Chaubray and Chateau Salins.	S F
		22 16	25 Sep	FO #17, 137th Inf, 250230 Sep.	F
		6 17	0840 25 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: I at Layr. 2d Bn Amacourt, 3d Bn at Bay. Road from Lanfromcourt to Bay under constant arty fire.	S F
		18 18	2100 25 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Revised authorized expenditure of the following total amounts of amm per gun will not be exceeded for the period 190600 to 270600 Sep 44: Item Shell, 81mm mortar Lt Shell, 81mm mortar Hv Shell, 81mm mortar WP Shell, 105mm M3 HE Rounds per Wpx 73.1 17.2 13.3 151.1	

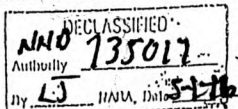
M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		18 Contd		Item Shell, 105mm How M3 WP Units will not exceed cumulative daily average without authority this Hq.	Rounds per Wpn 4.0
		2319	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 3d Bn, 252100 Sep.	F
		2420	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 2d Bn, 252100 Sep.	F
		2521	25 Sep	Situation overlay, Hq 1st Bn, 252100 Sep	F
		2622	25 Sep	Overlay showing positions of 6th Armd & 80th Div.	F
		2723	25 Sep	Overlay fr 134th Inf, of CP and OFLR, MLR, RBL.	F
		1724	2020 25 Sep	Fr CG 4th Armd: Do not fail to cover your crossing at Petten court tonite during entire movement. Keep movement out continuous move entire command tonite incl arty. This is Corps order.	S F
		1925	2145 25 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Clear to fire on town of Chambrey. Do not fire on high ground W of town.	S F
		2026	2200 25 Sep	Fr CG CCB: Order of march for us is trains - 46 Med - 126 Ord - 51 Inf - 253 How - 8 tk Bn - 22 How - CCB Hq & 177 Hq - 179 How.	S F
		2127	2200 25 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: You can contact CO of unit you are relieving at 062257.	F
		29	25 Sep	G-3 Report #73 fr 241200 to 251200 Sep.	F

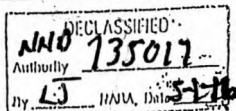


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 26 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 26 Sep 44

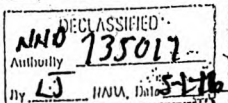
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0600 26 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 261200 to 271200 Sep - William-Wallace.	F
2	0715 26 Sep	Fr G-2: Summary as of 0700: All was quiet along entire Corps front except that Olympic received intermittent arty fire during the nite. Yesterday Olympic reported 3 small counter-attacks vis of Marsal.	S F
3	0750 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Scattering arty fire on CGA during the night, no other activities. Div CP moving to new location at 0930.	S F
4	0830 26 Sep	Total Bns & Sp Units: Letters requesting authority to retain captured trailers now in use in the Regiment will be forwarded at once to Regtl S-4.	F
5	0907 26 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Request location of your present CP. Request your proposed CP location.	F
6	0945 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP located at 060230.	S F
7	1044 26 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Location our CP 922208 to new CP opens 1100 hrs at Abonecourt.	S F
8	1100 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Religious services will be held at the synagogue in Nancy at 261800 and 271000 consistent with your situation. You are authorized and encouraged to send personnel of Jewish faith to attend these services. Notify attached units.	S F
9	1150 26 Sep	To all Units, 137th Inf: All men will dig standing type foxholes at their firing positions prior to the construction of any resting holes. All crew served weapons will have standing type emplacements with best possible cover for crew. All units will be prepared to move at least 50% of all vehicles to Regtl motor pool on order fr this Hq. Vehicles remaining on the position w will be dug in.	F
10	1310 26 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CPLR of 3d Bn was driven into Fresnes. Will atk to re-establish line.	F
11	1400 26 Sep	To CO 219th FA: Shell rep - 75 or 88mm leveling 055-255 coming from 070280 - 20 rds, time from report to impact - 2 secs.	F
12	1415 26 Sep	Fr Highshot 3: Can observe activity in Chambrey. Will fire. (Mission accomplished).	S F
13	1420 26 Sep	To G-2: 008286-067305 btry of guns each position and landing in 047264-038268.	F
14	1420 26 Sep	To G-2: 8 man patrol vis 062285 at 1030 in woods E of there. MG, rifle fire 062280 - approx 30 men there forced outpost in - 1230 069275 (12 men) 1400.	F



UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 26 Sep 44
: 2400 - 26 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
15	1525 26 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Will est contact with your 3d Bn at 043264.	S F
16	1700 26 Sep	Fr G-2: Olympic reports 21 tanks and 60 Inf at Juvelize 2119. 12 tanks, 220 Inf at 1817, 100 Inf at 1718.	S F
17	1715 26 Sep	Fr 60th Eng: You will have 5000 more sandbags by noon tomorrow.	S F
18	1850 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Draw sufficient gasoline fr DP #41 to fill your vehicles and TE gas cans. Report by phone or msg to G-4 when this is accomplished. DP #41 located 3 mi SW Nancy on N-74.	S F
19	1900 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 25 vehicles just drove into Chambrey.	S F
20	1900 26 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1900.	F
21	1920 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 030223 coordinates of AT guns of 1st Bn.	S F
22	2000 26 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 270001 to 281200 Sep - Avenue-Madison.	F
23	2200 26 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2200.	F
24	2400 26 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2400.	F
25	2400026 Sep	To all Bns & Sp Units: Northbound traffic thru Pettoncourt from Moncel-sur-Seille will be restricted until further order. For alternate route see attached overlay.	F
26	26 Sep	Situation overlay, 134th Inf, 261300 Sep.	F
27	26 Sep	Overlay of 4 Co defense 261205 Sep.	F
28	26 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 261800 Sep.	F
29	26 Sep	Overlay of foot troops & motor movement.	F
30	26 Sep	Position overlay 1st Bn.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

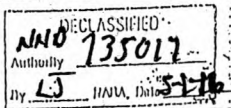
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 26 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 26 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0600 26 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 261200 to 271200 Sep - William-Wallace.	F
		2	0715 26 Sep	Fr G-2: Summary as of 0700: All was quiet along entrie Corp front except that Olympic received intermittent arty fire during the nite. Yesterday Olympic reported 3 small counter-attacks vic of Marsal.	S F
		3	0750 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Scattering arty fire on CGA during the night no other activities. Div CP moving to new location at 0930.	S F
		4	0830 26 Sep	To all Bns & Sp Units: Letters requesting authority to retain captured trailers now in use in the Regiment will be forwarded at once to Regtl S-4.	F
		5	0907 26 Sep	To CO 134th Inf: Request location of your present CP. Request your proposed CP location.	F
		6	0945 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP located at 060230.	S F
		7	1044 26 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Location our CP 922208 to new CP opens 1100 hrs at Aboncourt.	S F
		8	1100 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Religious services will be held at the synagogue in Nancy at 261800 and 271000 consistent with your situation. You are authorized and encouraged to send personnel of Jewish faith to attend these services. Notify attached units.	S F
		9	1150 26 Sep	To all units, 137th Inf: All men will dig standing type fox holes at their firing positions prior to the construction of any resting holes. All crew served weapons will have standing type emplacements with best possible cover for crew. All units will be prepared to move at least 50% of all vehicles to Regtl motor pool on order fr this Hq. Vehicles remaining on the position will be dug in.	F
		10	1310 26 Sep	To CG 35th Div: OPLR of 3d Bn was driven into Fresnes. Will atk to reestablish line.	F
		11	1400 26 Sep	To CO 219th FA: Shell rep - 75 or 88mm leveling 055255 coming from 070280 - 20 rds, time from report to impact - 2 secs.	F
		12	1415 26 Sep	Fr Highshot 3: Can observe activity in Chambrey Will fire. (Mission accomplished)	S F
		13	1420 26 Sep	To G-2: 008286-067305 btry of guns each position and landing in 047264-038268.	F
		14	1420 26 Sep	To G-2: 8 man patrol vic 062285 at 1030 in woods E of there. MG, rifle fire 062280 approx 30 men there forced outpost in - 1230 069275 (12 men) 1400.	F
		15	1525 26 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Will est contact with your 3 d Bn at 048264.	S F
		16	1700 26 Sep	Fr G-2: Olympick reports 21 tanks and 60 Inf at	



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

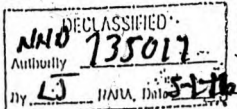
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 26 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 26 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		16	Contd	Juvelize 2119. 12 tanks, 200 Inf at 1817, 100 Inf at 1718.	S F
		17	1715 26 Sep	Fr 60th Eng: You will have 5000 more sandbags by noon tomorrow.	S F
		18	1850 26 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Draw sufficient gasoline fr DP #41 to fill your vehicles and TE gas cans. Report by phone or msg to G-4 when this is accomplished. DP #41 located 3 mi SW Nancy on N-74.	241 AS F
		19	1900 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 25 vehicles just drove into Chambrey.	S F
		20	1900 26 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1900.	F
		21	1920 26 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 030223 coordinates of AT guns of 1st Bn.	S F
		22	2000 26 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password fr 270001 to 28-1200 Sep - Avenue-Madison.	F
		23	2200 26 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2200.	F
		24	2400 26 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2400.	F
		25	2400 26 Sep	To all Bns & Sp Units: Northbound traffic thru Pettencourt from Moncel-sur-Seille will be restricted until further order. For alternate route see attached overlay.	F
		26	26 Sep	Situation overlay, 134th Inf, 261300 Sep.	F
		27	26 Sep	Overlay of G Co defense 261205 Sep.	F
		28	26 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 261800 Sep.	F
		29	26 Sep	Overlay of foot troops & motor movement.	F
		30	26 Sep	Position overlay 1st Bn.	F

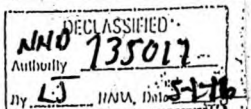


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0015 27 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: New SOI item being issued effective immediately: White star parachute M17A1 means call for defensive fire enemy inf or tanks are advancing to the attack.	F
2	0030 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Eng reports all mines are in as of 0030.	S F
3	0215 27 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 0200.	F
4	0430 27 Sep	To G-2: Some arty reported falling in area. Co B heard talking in draw to their front.	F
5	0440 27 Sep	To G-2: Our OP reports hearing tanks to their left front and planes overhead.	F
6	0550 27 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Fire fight directly to the front about 100 yds. OP is pulling back.	S F
7	0550 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B & C Co report a fire fight to their front.	S F
8	0605 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: K Co reports 6 flares, 2 green, 2 red, 2 amber, small arms and mortar fire to their front. CP received several rds of arty.	S F
9	0625 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Two tanks attacking Co I with direct fire.	S F
10	0640 27 Sep	Fr 137th OP: 1 tank attacking Co I, 5 tanks to the left followed by inf.	S F
11	0645 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moved into woods between Cos I&B.	S F
12	0655 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Tanks have not entered woods but are about 600 yds in front of woods. Tanks now at 071261.	S F
13	0700 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Tanks 600 yds from woods at 071261.	S F
14	0710 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy have overrun 1st Bn roadblock, captured 2d Bn and 1 Regtl AT gun.	S F
15	0712 27 Sep	To Co B, Lt Ball: Straighten out your line and get Co B back into position.	F
16	0716 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 038220 - location of enemy attacking in the 1st Bn area.	S F
17	0725 27 Sep	To CO Cn Co: Alert your Co as to the situation.	F
18	0730 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy firing on Pettemcourt.	S F
19	0730 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request situation of unit on our R.	F

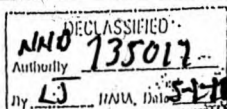


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
20	0735 27 Sep	Fr Arty Lm O: Enemy in C Btry of Highpitch.	S F
21	0740 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Have committed 2 Cos to aid 1st Bn.	S F
22	0755 27 Sep	To CO AT Co: Tanks are moving down edge of woods toward 1st Bn roadblock.	F
23	0800 27 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 802 FA Btry receiving small arms fire N of Attillencourt.	S F
24	0820 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Co G, 737th Tk Bn is on the way from W entrance.	S F
25	0830 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn receiving direct fire at Pettencourt.	F
26	0840 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Have committed reserve Bn in vic of Pettencourt.	F
27	0845 27 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Plan is to use 2d Bn and tanks to relieve you.	F
28	0922 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Enemy now D19919. Mortars in at 035220. Enemy tank also located in that vic.	F
29	0935 27 Sep	To G-2: 2 ME 109s over area at 0930.	F
30	1000 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 065255 - location of enemy tanks.	S F
31	1020 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 067247 - 5 enemy tanks, 065255 - 3 enemy tanks.	S F
32	1030 27 Sep	Fr Lm O, 320th Inf: 320th committed, 1st Bn sent to aid 1st Bn, 137th, at Pettencourt.	S F
33	1035 27 Sep	Fr Arty Lm O: 2 tanks at 0523.	S F
34	1040 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moving toward E Co located on ridge south of woods.	S F
35	1040 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: General directs 3d Bn hold original position.	S F
36	1040 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 3d Bn will not give an inch.	S F
37	1045 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moving toward E Co.	S F
38	1050 27 Sep	Fr CO Cn Co: 5 enemy tanks in woods at approx 041234.	S F
39	1050 27 Sep	Fr S-4: S-4, 137th is at Moncell. Can be reached thru D Co.	S F
40	1100 27 Sep	Fr Arty Obs Plane: 15 enemy tanks at 0423. Enemy Inf on halftracks and tanks in column moving W.	S F

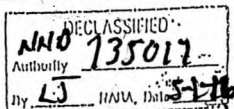


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
41	1100 27 Sep	Fr Arty Obs Plane: 5 tanks moving into woods 043-240 (near E Co). Also 5 tanks 045208. 2 tanks at 028215. 10 tanks and armed inf 075225.	S F
42	1105 27 Sep	Fr CO TD Co: TD has platoon and a half firing on tanks at 0423.	S F
43	1110 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy troop carriers leading men from house at 044229.	S F
44	1110 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 15 tanks 0423 - 1 burning.	S F
45	1120 27 Sep	Fr CO TDs: TDs knocked out 2 enemy tanks via 0423.	S F
46	1130 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 045225 - 10 enemy tanks in 50 yd circle.	S F
47	1140 27 Sep	Gen Seebree arrived and phoned situation to Gen Baade at 1135.	F
48	1145 27 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Capt Richardson reports - 1st Bn and 1st plat AT guns renamed. 2d plat - 1 gun out by hit with 88. Co F is approaching the other gun.	S F
49	1200 27 Sep	Fr IPW: 24 prisoners captured in 1st Bn area. Prisoner states 180 men in his group. Armed with MGs & mortars. Mortar amm is low. Heavy MGs dug in from 072273 to 070275.	S F
50	1200 27 Sep	Fr IPW: PW states 2 Cos had mission to take Pettoncourt. Bn CP at Chambrey. Officers wounded and casualties high. From 1127 Inf, Co CP at 074274, 4th Co off assault Bn.	S F
51	1230 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F has 1 dead German officer and 1 wounded German officer. Is mopping up pocket of 10-12 E.	S F
52	1230 27 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Arty obs plane states 2 enemy tanks and inf moving E at 053217.	S F
53	1240 27 Sep	Fr 219th FA: 053217 - 2 tanks & some Inf. Will fire.	S F
54	1245 27 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Need at once - 57 HE and cannister amm.	S F
55	1246 27 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Request our liaison officer return temporarily.	S F
56	1250 27 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Observed 14 enemy tanks at 062225 at 1220.	S F
57	1250 27 Sep	To G-3: Request air-strike on Chambrey 0621.	F
58	1250 27 Sep	Fr G-3: Maj Gillis Bn attached to 137th Inf.	S F
59	1300 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy tank moving into Co B area.	S F
60	1315 27 Sep	To G-2: 2 enemy planes over area. Did some straffing.	F

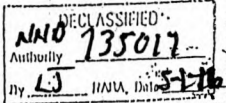


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
61	1315 27 Sep	Fr CO Cn Co: Cn Co knocked out 1 enemy tank via 051231.	S F
62	1340 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving direct small arms fire on CP. Approx 15 enemy tanks E of Forêt-de-Gremecy.	S F
63	1350 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Restored our line to original position. Road S from town clear. Think road N to Gremecy is clear also.	S F
64	1400 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy tank at 048253 fired on by TD but not knocked out.	S F
65	1415 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 23 prisoners taken by 1st Bn on way back. I&R to take them direct to Div PW.	S F
66	1605 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 20 enemy heading toward Fresnes.	S F
67	1645 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: During this defensive phase all men will be alert from 0630 until fog lifts and from 1830 until 1 hour after dark.	S F
68	1700 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3 tanks in front of "L" 059265.	S F
69	1806 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D CP reports enemy digging in at 052225.	S F
70	1830 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn 300 yds from edge of woods.	S F
71	1830 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 054258 - location of tank.	S F
72	1900 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: K Co outpost driven out of Fresnes.	S F
73	1915 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Gave positions as of 1900 and requested info - 134th now has Mamhouse back. 80th Div just didn't move.	F
74	2035 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New location of personnel section - 842120. New location of QM 872125.	S F
75	2315 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports seeing 2 yellow flares NE of their position and hearing motors in Chambrey.	S F
76	2330 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Negative report 2300.	F
77	2355 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B Co is on line and has effected relief of E & F Cos.	S F
78	27 Sep	G-3 Report #75 fr 261200 to 271200 Sep.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

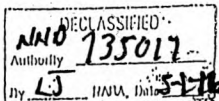
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0015 27 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: New SOI item being issued effective immediately: White star parachute M17A1 means call for defensive fire enemy inf or tanks are advancing to the attack.	F
		3 2	0215 27 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 0200.	F
		4 3	0430 27 Sep	To G-2: Some arty reported falling in area. B Co heard talking in draw to their front.	F
		5 4	0440 27 Sep	To G-2: Our OP reports hearing tanks to their left front and planes overhead.	F
		6 5	0550 27 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Fire fight directly to the front about 100 yds. OP is pulling back.	S F
		7 6	0550 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B & C Co report a fire fight to their front.	S F
		8 7	0605 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: K Co reports 6 flares, 2 green, 2 red, 2 amber, small arms and mortar fire to their front. CP received several rds of arty.	S F
		10 8	0640 27 Sep	Fr 137th OP: 1 tank attacking Co I. 5 tanks to the left followed by inf.	S F
		12 9	0655 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Tanks have not entered woods but are about 600 yds in front of woods. Tanks now at 071261.	S F
		14 10	0710 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy have overrun 1st Bn roadblock Captured 2d Bn and one Regtl AT gun.	S F
		16 11	0716 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 038220 - location of enemy attacking in the 1st Bn area.	S F
		17 12	0725 27 Sep	To CO Cn Co: Alert your Co as to the situation.	F
		18 13	0730 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy firing on Pettoncourt.	S F
		20 14	0735 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: Enemy in C btry of Highpitch.	S F
		21 15	0740 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Have committed 2 Cos to aid 1st Bn.	S F
		23 16	0800 27 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 802d FA btry receiving small arms fire N of Attiloncourt.	S F
		24 17	0820 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Co C, 737th Tk Bn is on the way from W entrance.	S F
		25 18	0830 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn receiving direct fire at Pettoncourt.	F
		28 19	0922 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Enemy now D19919. Mortars in at 035220. Enemy tank also located in that vic.	F
		29 20	0935 27 Sep	To G-2: 2 ME 109s over area at 0930.	F
		30 21	1000 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 065255 - location of enemy tanks.	S F
		31 22	1020 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 067247 - 5 enemy tanks, 065255 - 3 enemy tanks.	S F
		32 23	1030 27 Sep	Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: 320th committed, 1 Bn sent to aid 1st Bn, 137 at Pettoncourt.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

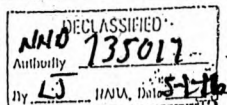
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		3324	1035 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 2 tanks at 0523.	S F
		3425	1040 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moving toward E Co located on ridge south of woods.	S F
		3526	1040 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: General directs 3d Bn hold original position.	S F
		3627	1040 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 3d Bn will not give an inch.	S F
		3728	1045 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moving toward E Co.	S F
		3829	1050 27 Sep	Fr CO On Co: 5 enemy tanks in woods at approx 041234.	S F
		3930	1050 27 Sep	Fr S-4: S-4 137th is at Moncell can be reached thru D Co.	S F
		4031	1100 27 Sep	Fr Arty Obs Plane: 15 enemy tanks at 0423. Enemy inf on halftracks and tanks in column moving W.	S F
		4132	1100 27 Sep	Fr Arty Obs Plane: 5 tanks moving into woods 043240 (near E Co). Also 5 tanks 045208. 2 tanks at 028215. 10 tanks and armd inf 075225.	S F
		4233	1105 27 Sep	Fr CO TD Co: TD has platoon and a half firing on tanks at 0423.	S F
		4334	1110 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy troop carriers loading men from house at 044229.	S F
		4435	1110 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 15 tanks 0423 - 1 burning.	S F
		4536	1120 27 Sep	Fr CO TDs: TDs knocked out 2 enemy tanks vic 0423.	S F
		4637	1130 27 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 045225 - 10 enemy tanks in 50 yd circle.	S F
		4738	1140 27 Sep	Gen Seebree arrived and phoned situation to Gen Baade at 1135.	F
		4839	1145 27 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Capt Richardson reports - 1st Bn and 1st plat AT guns remained. 2d plat 1 gun out by hit w/88. Co F is approaching the other gun.	S F
		4940	1200 27 Sep	Fr IPW: 24 prisoners captured in 1st Bn area. Prisoner states 180 men in his group. Armed with MGs & mortars. Mortar amm is low. Heavy MGs dug in from 072273 to 070275.	S F
		5041	1200 27 Sep	Fr IPW: PW states 2 Cos had mission to taking Pettoncourt. Bn CP at Chambrey. Officers wounded and casualties high. From 1127 Inf, Co CP at 074274, 4th Co of assault Bn.	S F
		5142	1230 27 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F has 1 dead German officer and 1 wounded German officer. Is mopping up pocket of 10-12 enemy.	S F
		5243	1230 27 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Arty obs plane states 2 enemy tanks and inf moving E at 053217.	S F
		5344	1240 27 Sep	Fr 219th FA: 053217 - 2 tnks & some Inf. Will fire.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		5445	1245 27 Sep	Fr CO AT Co: Need at once - 57 HE and cannister amm.	S F
		5546	1246 27 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Request our liaison officer return temporarily.	S F
		5647	1250 27 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Observed 14 enemy tanks at 062225 at 1220.	S F
		5748	1250 27 Sep	To G-3: Request air-strike on Chambrey 0621.	F
		5849	1250 27 Sep	Fr G-3: Maj Gillis Bn attached to 137th.	S F
		5950	1300 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy tank moving into Co B area.	S F
		6051	1315 27 Sep	To G-2: 2 enemy planes over area. Did some strafing.	F
		6152	1315 27 Sep	Fr CO Cn CoF Cn Co knocked out 1 enemy tank vic 051231.	S F
		6253	1340 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving direct small arms fire on CP. Approx 15 enemy tanks E of Foret-de-Gremecey.	S F
		6354	1350 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Restored our line to original position. Road S from town clear. Think road N to Gremecey is clear also.	S F
		6455	1400 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy tank at 048253 fired on by TD but not knocked out.	S F
		6556	1415 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 23 prisoners taken by 1st Bn on way back. I&R to take them direct to Div PW.	S F
		6657	1605 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 20 enemy heading toward Fresne.	S F
		6758	1645 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: During this defensive phase all men will be alert from 0630 until fog lifts and from 1830 until 1 hour after dark.	S F
		6859	1700 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3 tanks in front of "L" 059265.	S F
		6960	1806 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D CP reports enemy digging in at 052225.	S F
		7061	1830 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn 300 yds from edge of woods.	S F
		7162	1830 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 054259 - location of tank.	S F
		7263	1900 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: K Co outpost driven out of Fresnes.	S F
		7364	1915 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Gave positions as of 1900 and requested info - 134th now has Manhoue back. 80th Div just didn't move.	F
		7465	2035 27 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: New location of personnel sect 842120. New location of QM 872125.	S F
		7566	2315 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports seeing 2 yellow flares NE of their position and hearing motors in Chambrey.	S F
		7667	2330 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Negative report 2300.	F
		7768	2355 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B Co is on line and has effected xxxx relief of E & F Cos.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **13** DATE **5-17-16**

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

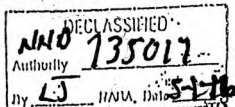
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 27 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		2 69	0030 27 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Eng reports all mines are in as of 0030.	S F
		9 70	0625 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Two tanks attacking Co I with direct fire.	S F
		11 71	0645 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 5 enemy tanks moved into woods between Cos I & B.	S F
		13 72	0700 27 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Tanks 600 yds from woods at 071261.	S F
		15 73	0712 27 Sep	To Co B, Lt Ball: Straighten out your line and get Co B back into position.	F
		19 74	0730 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Request situation of unit on our right.	F
		22 75	0755 27 Sep	To CO AT Co: Tanks are moving down edge of woods toward 1st Bn roadblock.	F
		26 76	0840 27 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Have committed reserve Bn in vic of Pettoncourt.	F
		27 77	0845 27 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Plan is to use 2d Bn and tanks to relieve you.	F
		78	27 Sep	G-3 Report #75 fr 261200 to 271200 Sep.	F

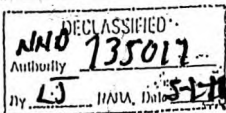


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44

To: 2400 - 28 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0010 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: K Co outpost was attacked by German patrol. Germans threw a smoke grenade into house in which they were staying.	S F
2	0020 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports some scattered small arms fire to their left.	S F
3	0030 28 Sep	Fr Highroad Baker: Enemy counterattack expected early tomorrow morning from Lemmoncourt and Laneuveville.	S F
4	0045 28 Sep	Fr Highroad Baker: Elements of German 3d Armd Div at 005238. 1122 Inf Regt near 060348.	S F
5	0050 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol encountered enemy patrol at Merlinsole. Also report no enemy tanks in draw.	S F
6	0125 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Unidentified plane flew over head.	S F
7	0305 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports hearing vehicles in Chambrey.	S F
8	0330 28 Sep	Fr 320th Inf: Red flare looked as if it had been shot from your CP area.	S F
9	0410 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports hearing 1 tank in Chambrey believed to be moving out.	S F
10	0520 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn, B Co reports shells going over their left front and landing in valley to their rear.	S F
11	0522 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: We are receiving quite heavy arty fire.	F
12	0536 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: C Co report receiving screaming mmi fire.	F
13	0545 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co reports much motor activity. Sounds like motorcycles.	S F
14	0550 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: There is quite a bit of activity to our front. Enemy arty is falling all along our front. Any info from units on our flanks would be appreciated.	F
15	0615 28 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn outposts reports MG and small arms fire to their left front.	S F
16	0620 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Enemy inf moving S in draw to the NE of 3d Bn.	S F
17	0625 28 Sep	Fr Ln O, FA: 3d Bn reports enemy inf moving down draw to their NE.	S F
18	0630 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Approx 2 enemy platoons moving SE.	S F

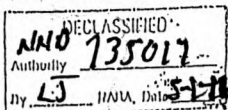


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 28 Sep 44

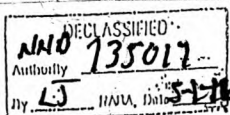
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
19	0630 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B Co reports MG fire about 700 yds to their right front. No indication of an attack or aggressiveness.	S F
20	0635 28 Sep	To all Bns: Caution all troops against using red flares or red smoke.	F
21	0645 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2 enemy platoons moving SE at 056279 at 0605.	S F
22	0700 28 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 5 enemy tanks attacked 134th 3d Bn at 0640 on their extreme left.	S F
23	0705 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: At 0700 A Co reported enemy digging in at 056220.	S F
24	0705 28 Sep	To CO AT Co: Alert plat to watch area to our left rr.	F
25	0710 28 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th reports 2 SP and about 150 Inf moving on road SW from Jallancourt.	S F
26	0715 28 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 3 enemy tanks at 002270.	S F
27	0720 28 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 4 tanks moving W on road from Jallancourt.	S F
28	0730 28 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 12 enemy tanks at 004265 moving N.	S F
29	0735 28 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: 5 enemy tanks at 001279.	S F
30	0815 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: One TD knocked out in 3d Bn area.	S F
31	0830 28 Sep	Fr CO TDs: Enemy roadblock including AT wpn just inside E edge of woods 3d Bn area.	S F
32	0840 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Two tiger tanks dug in at 0626.	S F
33	0850 28 Sep	Fr CO TDs: Two enemy tanks in draw at 004265.	S F
34	0855 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Arty obs reports column of enemy tanks moving W now at 058257.	S F
35	0900 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 134261 - unknown amount of arty. Many men in barracks along road to Coutures. Barracks built for soldiers. 104252 - a GP 40' deep 50' wide.	S F
36	0900 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 4 mortars at 065217 between school and church. 4 77mm a t 112261 behind Olympic farm.	S F
37	0900 28 Sep	Fr CO TDs: 7 enemy tanks at 44 overpass.	S F
38	0905 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 3d Bn of 134th OP reports Jallancourt of fire probably hit amm DP in town. Fire fight of small arms at 012265.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44
To : 2400 - 28 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
39	1045 28 Sep	Fr CO TDs: TD knocked out enemy tank via 050256.	S F
40	1045 28 Sep	Fr Arty Obs Plane: Enemy tank at 057262 & 055265.	S F
41	1050 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 2 camouflaged enemy tanks via 061262.	S F
42	1145 28 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Dug in enemy tanks via 072246.	S F
43	1215 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy patrol has gotten into 3d Bn motor pool and has 2 3d Bns MGs in their possession.	S F
44	1230 28 Sep	To CO 2d Bn: Send organized group to aid 3d Bn in mopping up enemy patrol in their motor pool.	F
45	1230 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C receiving heavy arty fire 0521.	S F
46	1245 28 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Air reports another tank crossed into woods 057257. Looks like tank bridgehead now saw 3 tks.	S F
47	1245 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 50 Germans coming in from motor park. Position on R flank very precarious.	S F
48	1255 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Enemy patrol at 0424 has captured 2 MGs and M Co has received casualties.	S F
49	1300 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: There are 50 enemy approaching our CP from the motor pool 1300.	S F
50	1300 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 50 enemy inf moving on 3d Bn CP. Co F on way to aid.	S F
51	1300 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Obs plane reports 1 more enemy tank moving into NE side of woods. Total of 3 now in woods.	S F
52	1305 28 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Co F & 1 plat of tanks on way to aid your situation. Notify your TDs.	F
53	1310 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 50 enemy around 3d Bn CP and Gillis reports some in his rear. 3 tanks moved into woods. TDs knocked out 5 tanks, 3 MR 6.	F
54	1320 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn; 320th: A & C on obj making small progress. Butler motor pool captured. Wire out fr rear. TDs have not arrived. Enemy infiltrating large now in my rear.	S F
55	1325 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Same as msg #54.	F
56	1325 28 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Enemy moving on Fresnes from the N.	S F
57	1330 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy ten man patrol infiltrated to our motor pool (2d Bn alerted to send unit to clear out).	S F
58	1330 28 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Am sending task force Fox and tanks to clear up situation in your rear. Also proposed plan on R.	S F

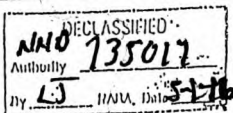


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 28 Sep 44

SERIAL	NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
77		1745 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: Enemy tanks retreating toward Chambrey 031225. 3 enemy tanks at 055265.	S F
78		1745 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: More air support on way.	S F
79		1820 28 Sep	Fr A Co FO: Co A FO report enemy tank giving direct fire on CP.	S F
80		1850 28 Sep	Fr IPW: PW states enemy plan to attack Hill 286 at 04352420 tonight.	S F
81		1930 28 Sep	Fr CO Co E: Column of enemy moving along edge of woods toward Hill 286.	S F
82		2000 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports movement of tanks in Chambrey.	S F
83		2020 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1 enemy tank plus 1 motorcycle moving toward burning barn now at 044229.	S F
84		2020 28 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Schneider Bn will attack 0500 vic S of Fresnes tanks supporting.	F
85		2045 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Friendly bombers over area tonite.	S F
86		2045 28 Sep	Fr Co A FO: Enemy MGs reported vic 05152530 by Co A OP.	S F
87		2110 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C OP reports motorcycle going N out of Chambrey. Also small arms fire at unobserved area.	S F
88		2110 28 Sep	Fr 219th FA: 134th OP reports hearing horse-drawn carts vic Fresnes.	S F
89		2130 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: OP reports hearing enemy voices in draw between A & C Cos at 050215.	S F
90		28 Sep	Overlay of AT Co gun positions.	F

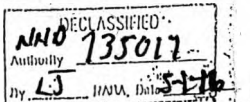


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 28 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
59	1330 28 Sep	Fr 4th Cav: 055200 location of 4th Cav.	S F
60	1330 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Request your SSO attend conference with Div SSO at 1000 Sat 30 Sep at office of Div SSO.	S F
61	1440 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 013258 German patrol with bazookas. Shot at our wire team.	S F
62	1445 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Enemy patrols filtering thru woods. Moving in from draws on E side of woods.	F
63	1445 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A CP reports enemy putting AT gun in position 042220.	S F
64	1505 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 4th Armd reports be alert for enemy aircraft.	S F
65	1600 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Gave situation to G-2:	F
66	1600 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Captured enemy document says enemy was to take Foret-de-Gremecey this afternoon.	S F
67	1600 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A CP reports 1 green and 1 amber flare to NE.	S F
68	1600 28 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: PW states mission of his regt plus Co tanks was to take Foret-de-Gremecey and Gremecey from Chambrey.	S F
69	1605 28 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Co L forced to give way. 320th Bn forced to give way 500 yds on right flank.	S F
70	1610 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Friendly planes strafed town of Chambrey.	S F
71	1710 28 Sep	Fr IPW: PW states 1125 Regt relieved the 1126 Regt. Regtl CP located at 08252550. Arty obs plane reports 4 arty guns at 152233 .	S F
72	1725 28 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy attacking from N direction from Fresnes also tanks coming in from E.	S F
73	1725 28 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: B Co reports tanks moving up in front of F Co.	S F
74	1735 28 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Capt Walton reports enemy withdrawing from woods toward Chambrey at 1615.	S F
75	1740 28 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: F Co can hear tanks to their E.	S F
76	1745 28 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Everything quiet in our area and to our front. Last night heard vehicular movement in Jallacourt.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

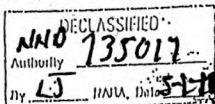
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 28 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		51	0050 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol encountered enemy patrol at Merlinsole. Also report no enemy tanks in draw.	S F
		102	0520 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: B Co reports shells going over their left front and landing in valley to their rear.	S F
		143	0550 28 Sep	To CG 35th Div: There is quiet a bit of activity to our front. Enemy arty is falling all along our front. Any info from units on our flanks would be appreciated.	F
		154	0615 28 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn outposts reports MG and small arms fire to their left front.	S F
		175	0625 28 Sep	Fr Ln O, FA: 3d Bn reports enemy inf moving down draw to their NE.	S F
		186	0630 28 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Approx 2 enemy platoons moving SE RFIANE 056279.	S F
		207	0635 28 Sep	To All Bns: Caution all troops against using red flares or red smoke.	F
		248	0705 28 Sep	To CO AT Co: Alert plat to watch area to our left rear.	F
		19	0010 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: K Co outpost was attacked by German patrol. Germans threw a smoke grenade into house in which they were staying.	S F
		210	0020 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports some scattered small arms fire to their left.	S F
		311	0030 28 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Enemy counter attack expected early tomorrow morning from Lennonscourt (065309) and Laneuveville (049306)	S F
		412	0045 28 Sep	Fr: Highroad Baker: Elements of German 3d Arm Div at 005328. 1122 Inf Regt near 060348.	S F
		613	0125 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Unidentified plane flew over head.	S F
		714	0305 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports hearing vehicles in Chambrey.	S F
		815	0330 28 Sep	Fr: Juniper Red: Red flare looked as if it had been shot from your CP area.	S F
		916	0410 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports hearing one tank in Chambrey believed to be moving out.	S F
		1117	0522 28 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: We are receiving quite hvy arty fire.	S F
		218	0536 28 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: C Co reports receiving screaming mani fire.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 28 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		13 19	0545 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports much motor activity sounds like motorcycles.	S F
		16 20	0620 28 Sep	Fr: June: Enemy inf moving S in draw to the NE of Jtry Blue.	S F
		19 21	0630 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: B Co reports MG fire about 700 yds to their right front. No indication of an attack or aggressiveness.	S F
		21 22	0645 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 2 enemy platoons moving SE at 056279 at 0605.	S F
		22 23	0700 28 Sep	Fr: CO Joplin: 5 enemy tanks attacked Joplin Blue at 0640 on their extreme left.	S F
		23 24	0705 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: AT 0700 A Co reported enemy digging in at 056220.	S F
		25 25	0710 28 Sep	Fr: CO Joplin: Joplin reports 2 S.P. and about 150 inf moving on road SW from Jallaucourt.	S F
		26	0715 28 Sep	Fr: CO June: 3 enemy tanks at 002270.	S F
		27	0720 28 Sep	Fr: CO June: 4 tanks moving W on road from Jallaucourt.	S F
		28	0730 28 Sep	Fr: CO June: 12 enemy tanks at 004265 moving W	S F
		29	0735 28 Sep	Fr: CO June: 5 enemy tanks at 001279	S F
		30	0815 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: one TD knocked out in 3d Bn area	S F
		31	0830 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Expenditure of the following total amounts of amm per gun will not be exceeded for the period 270600 Sep to 050600 Oct. Shell, 81mm Mortar, LT 89.1 rds per Wpn " " Hvy 17.8 " " " WP 13.6 " " 105mm How M3, HE 138.9 " " " WP 4.2 " Units will not exceed cumulative daily average without authority this Hq.	S F
		31 32	0830 28 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: Enemy roadblock including AT wpn just inside E edge of woods 3d Bn area.	S F
		32 33	0840 28 Sep	Fr: Ex Artys: Two tiger tanks dug in at 0626	S F
		33 34	0850 28 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: 2 enemy tanks in draw at 004265.	S F
		34 35	0855 28 Sep	Fr: Ex Artys: Arty obs reports column of enemy tanks moving W now at 058257.	S F
		35 36	0900 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 134261 Unknown amount of arty. 095255. Many men in backpacks along road to Coutures. Barracks built for soldiers 104252 A CP 40' deep 50' wide colonad.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY: 735017
 BY: 43
 DATE: 5-16-86

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

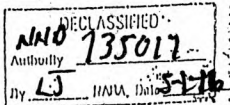
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 28 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN	NO.			
		36 37	0900 28 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: 4 mortars at 065217 between school and church & 77mm at 112261 behind Olyap farm.	S F
		37 38	0900 28 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: 7 enemy tanks at 44 overpass.	S F
		38 39	0905 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Blue Bn of Joplin CP reports Jallacourt on fire probably hit ammo DP in town. Fire fight of small arms at 012265 0850	S F
		40	0930 28 Sep	Fr: Ex Arty: Hvy enemy arty shelling in manhole	S F
		39 41	1045 28 Sep	Fr: CO TDs: TD knocked out enemy tank vic 050256	S F
		40 42	1045 28 Sep	Fr: Arty Obs Plane: Enemy tank at 057262 Enemy tank at 055265	S F
		41 43	1050 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 2 camouflaged enemy tanks vic 061262.	S F
		42 44	1145 28 Sep	Fr: CO 320th: Dug in enemy tanks vic 072246	S F
		43 45	1215 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Enemy patrol has gotten into 3d Bn motor pool and has 2 3d Bns MGs in their possession.	S F
		44 46	1230 28 Sep	To: CO 2d Bn: Send organized group to aid 3d Bn in mopping up enemy patrol in their motor pool.	S F
		45 47	1230 28 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Co C receiving hvy arty fire 0521	S F
		46 48	1245 28 Sep	Fr: CO June: Air reports another Tk crossed into woods 057257. Looks like tank bridge head now saw 3 tanks.	S F
		47 49	1245 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 50 Germans coming in from motor park. Position on R flank ver precarious.	S F
		48 50	1255 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Enemy patrol at 0424 has captured 2 MGs and M Co has recd casualties.	S F
		49 51	1300 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: There are 50 enemy approaching our CP from the motor pool 1300.	S F
		50 52	1300 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 50 enemy inf moving on 3d Bn CP Co F on way to aid.	S F
		51 53	1300 28 Sep	Fr: Ex Arty: Obs plane reports one more enemy tank moving into NE side of woods. Total of 3 now in woods.	S F
		60 54	1330 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Request your SSO attend conference with Div SSO at 1000 Sat 30 Sep at Office of Div SSO Div Rear Ech.	S F
		52 55	1305 28 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: Co F & one plat of tanks on way to aid your situation. Notify your TDs.	S F
		53 56	1310 28 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 50 enemy around 3d Bn CP and Gillia reports some in his rear. 3 tanks moved into woods. TDs knocked out 5 tanks 3 MR 6.	S F
		54 57	1320 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn, 320th: A and C on Obj making small progress. Butler mtr pool captured. Wire	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 28 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		57 Contd		cut from rear TDs have not arrived enemy infiltrate late now in my rear from S all res incl Hq committed.	S F
		55 58	1325 28 Sep	Fr: CO 320th: A & C on obj. B making small progress. Butler motor pool captured by force from rear. Wires cut TDs not arrived. Enemy infiltrating from S Butler has committed Hq group.	S F
		56 59	1325 28 Sep	Fr: CO 134: Enemy moving on Fresnes from the N	S F
		57 60	1330 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Enemy ten man patrol infiltrated to our motor pool (2d Bn alerted to send unit to clear out).	S F
		58 61	1330 28 Sep	Fr: CO Juniper Red: Am sending task force Fox and tanks to clear up situation in your rear. Also proposed plan on your R. TDs on way left here.	S F
		59 62	1330 28 Sep	Fr: 4th Cav: 055200 location of 4th Cav	S F
		61 63	1440 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 013258 German patrol with bazookas hot at our wire team.	S F
		72 64	1725 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Enemy attacking from N direction from Fresnes also tanks coming in from E	S F
		73 65	1725 28 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: B Co reports tanks moving up in front of F Company.	S F
		75 66	1740 28 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: F Co can hear tanks to their E	S F
		76 67	1745 28 Sep	Fr: CO Joplin: Everything quiet in our area and to our front. Last night heard vehicular movement in Jallacourt.	S F
		68	2000 28 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 072246 Enemy tanks and inf dug in 12 tanks - Many inf. Request air strike.	S F
		69	1305 28 Sep	Fr: CO TD: TDs knocked out one more enemy tank making total of 5 tanks (3 Tiger) and 1 SP Gun in 3d Bn area.	S F
		62 70	1445 28 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Enemy patrols filtering thru woods. Moving in from draws on E side of woods.	S F
		63 71	1445 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports enemy putting AT gun in position 042220.	S F
		64 72	1505 28 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: 4th Armd reports be alert for enemy aircraft.	S F
		65 73	1600 28 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: Gave situation to G-2	S F
		66 74	1600 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Captured enemy document says enemy was to take Forêt De Gremecey this afternoon.	S F
		67 75	1600 28 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: A Co OP reports one green and one amber flare to NE.	S F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY L3 HNA, Dated 5-1-16

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

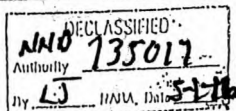
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 28 Sep 44

To : 2400 28 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		68 76	1600 28 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: PW states mission of his regt plus Co tanks was to take Forest De Grenecey and Grenecey from Chambrey.	S F
		69 77	1605 28 Sep	Fr: CO 320th: Co L forced to give way 320th Bn forced to give way 500 yds on right flank.	S F
		70 78	1610 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Friendly planes strafed town of Chambrey.	S F
		71 79	1710 28 Sep	Fr: IPW: PW states 1125 Regt relieved the 1126 Regt. Regt1 GP located at 08252550. Arty Obs plane reports 42 132231 & arty guns at 152233 1 arty gun.	S F
		74 80	1735 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Capt Walton reports enemy withdrawing from woods toward Chambrey at 1615	S F
		77 81	1745 28 Sep	Fr: Ex O arty: Enemy tanks retreating toward Chambrey 031225. 3 enemy tanks at 055265.	S F
		78 82	1745 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: More air support on way	S F
		79 83	1820 28 Sep	Fr: A Co FO: A Co FO report enemy tank giving direct fire on OP.	S F
		80 84	1850 28 Sep	Fr: IPW: PW states enemy plan to attack Hill 286 at 04352420 tonight	S F
		81 85	1930 28 Sep	Fr: CO Co E: Column of enemy moving along edge of woods toward Hill 286	S F
		82 86	2000 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Co C reports movement of tanks in Chambrey.	S F
		83 87	2020 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 1 enemy tank plus 1 mtoycl moving toward burning barn now at 044229.	S F
		84 88	2020 28 Sep	To: CG 3d Bn: Schneider MM will attack 0500 vic S of Fresmes tanks supporting.	S F
		85 89	2045 28 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Friendly bombers over area tonight.	S F
		86 90	2045 28 Sep	Fr: CO A FO: Enemy MGs reported vic 05152530 by Co A OP	S F
		87 91	2110 28 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: Co C OP reports mtoycle going N out of Chambrey Also small arms fire at unobserved area.	S F
		88 92	2110 28 Sep	Fr: Ex O arty: Toplin OP reports hearing horse drawn carts vic Fresnes.	S F
		89 93	2130 28 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: OP reports hearing enemy voices in draw between A & C Cos at 050215	S F
		90 94	28 Sep	Overlay of AT Co gun positions.	F

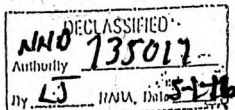


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 29 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0015 29 Sep	Fr CO 219th FA: Enemy troop concentration at 045218, 050216, 059216 and 047212.	S F
2	0040 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Troops assembling at 045035.	S F
3	0100 29 Sep	To all units 137th Inf: (FO #17) 1st Bn & 2d Bn hold hill 282 at all costs. At 0500 the 3d Bn of this Regt and the 1st Bn 320th will atk with the same plan as yesterday with mission of regaining edge of woods in their sector using road for guide for 320th to push back where they were. G-2 indicates enemy will atk at 0500 from Fresnes. 3d Bn of 320th will move to Hill 270 immediately and jump off at 0430 to secure high ground S of Fresnes. 2d Bn 320th, Tk Co, TD Co, etc, Div resv. Div arty will fire preparation from 0445 to 0505 on hill S of Fresnes. We will have night fighters in air tonight and starting at 0730 will have squadron up every hour. May request more air support in case of larger targets. Tank Co will remain in place, prepared to support 2d Bn by driving out any enemy that come in their area. Tank under Regtl control. Arty preparation to fire rolling barrage starting at 0445 for 15 min. Regtl CP will be at Bioncourt.	F
4	0340 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Strength of I & K Cos - 69 men present 49 coming back.	S F
5	0535 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy attacking from the direction of Fresnes. Unknown strength.	S F
6	0540 29 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: B Co reports hearing tanks to the front of 2d Bn:	S F
7	0700 29 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Enemy infiltrated between L Co and 134th. Enemy MGs now on our L rear. Our Bn adv 200 yds and met enemy. Est 1 Bn dug in with AW. Also L Co with enemy to its rear.	S F
8	0740 29 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 320th reports Alexander with 2 Cos on hill. Told G-3 Butler did not know of contact or obj.	S F
9	0845 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Lt Hopper injured. Co L CP surrounded. F, G, & E have been informed to move in line. Front line of 1st Bn, 320th, 046260.	S F
10	1050 29 Sep	To CO 1st & 2d Bn: Lt Malmad of 3d Bn was captured by Germans. He talked 12 Germans into surrendering. Their morale was very low.	F
11	1225 29 Sep	Fr 137th CP: Negative report. Planes have started several fires, possible amm.	S F
12	1335 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Cos I & K have adv 300 yds.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 29 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
13	1345 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Movement of enemy vehicles N at 053277.	S F
14	1400 29 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E right flank 044233, left flank 045238.	S F
15	1415 29 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: 052258 1st Bn.	S F
16	1440 29 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 100 enemy inf moving around from house to house in Chambrey.	S F
17	1445 29 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrols can hear enemy digging in along edge of woods vic 060245.	S F
18	1510 29 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report 1500.	F
19	1515 29 Sep	Fr IPW: PW reports enemy arty OP in church tower in Fremery.	S F
20	1715 29 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Bns in woods will keep physical contact. Dig in and hold on Col Sears orders. Resume attack at 300630. Sweep woods clean. 3d Bn 137th eventually pinched out. Gradually entire Regt relieved by 320th Inf.	S F
21	1750 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Both 320th & us are attempting to adv.	S F
22	1800 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
23	1830 29 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: E Co 035235-040245, B Co 040245 to 045-246, C Co 02502520-050254, F Co 045246-050240, D Co 050248-050250, A Co 050250-050252, K Co 040252-049256, I Co 049256-048257, L Co 052462-057265, E Co 047235.	S F
24	1900 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
25	1915 29 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: FFI reports from 12-15 tanks moved into Chambrey today.	F
26	1920 29 Sep	To COs Spec Units: Password from 301200 to 011200 Oct Avenue-Madison.	F
27	1950 29 Sep	Fr G-2: Division directs patrols to the E to determine whether the enemy is reinforcing in Foret-de-Gremecey or withdrawing to E.	S F
28	2000 29 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Negative report.	F
29	2030 29 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: 180 inf and 12 tanks now in Chambrey.	S F

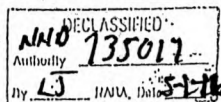
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **LJ** DATE **5-1-16**

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 29 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
30	2100 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
31	2120 29 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports hearing enemy talking to their front. Co called for arty. Believed to be patrol.	S F
32	2200 29 Sep	Fr 1st Bn OP: Motorcycle and voices heard in town.	S F
33	2200 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
34	2245 29 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th reports 6 tanks in Han. Enemy supply train in Vulmont (949371). Captured one PW from 1120th Regt. Mission of Bn is to seize Monhouse.	S F
35	2315 29 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports negative. Received a few rounds of arty near their positions. Also reports hearing tanks to their left. Thought to be friendly.	S F
36	2400 29 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report 2400.	F
37	29 Sep	Overlay showing TD positions.	F
38	29 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 271600 to 291630 Sep.	F
39	29 Sep	Overlay showing 134th OP and 110th Med.	F
40	29 Sep	Operations overlay, 134th Inf.	F
41	29 Sep	Position overlay, 1st Bn, 137th Inf.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

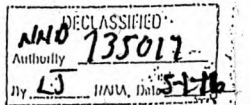
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 29 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0015 29 Sep	Fr: June: Enemy troop concentration at 045218 050216, 059216, and 047212.	S F
		2	0040 29 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue: Troops assembling at 045035	S F
		5 3	0535 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Enemy attacking from the direction of Fresno. Unknown strength.	S F
		6 4	0540 29 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: B Co reports hearing tanks to the front of Jury White.	S F
		9 5	0845 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Lt Hopper injured. Co L CP surrounded. F, O, and E have been informed to move in line. Front line of Juniper Red 046260	S F
		10 6	1050 29 Sep	To: CO 1st & 2d Bn: Lt Malmud of 3d Bn was captured by Germans. He talked 12 Germans into surrendering. Their morale was very low.	S F
		11 7	1225 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report. Planes have started several fires, possible ammo.	S F
		13 8	1345 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Movement of enemy vehicles N at 053277.	S F
		16 9	1440 29 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: 100 enemy inf moving around from house to house in Chambrey.	S F
		17 10	1445 29 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Patrols can hear enemy digging in along edge of woods vic 060245.	S F
		18 11	1510 29 Sep	Fr: I&R: Neg report fr CP 1500	S F
		19 12	1515 29 Sep	Fr: IPW: PW reports enemy arty OP in church tower in Fremery.	S F
		22 13	1800 29 Sep	Neg Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	S F
		24 14	1900 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	S F
		25 15	1915 29 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: FFI reports from 1215 12-15 tanks moved into Chambrey today.	S F
		26 16	1920 29 Sep	To: COs Special Units: Password from 301200 to 011200 is AVENUE--MADISON.	S F
		27 17	1950 29 Sep	Fr: Justice 2: Division directs patrols to the E to determine whether the enemy is enforcing in Foret de Gremecey or withdrawing to E.	S F
		28 18	2000 29 Sep	Fr: I&R: Negative report from OP	S F
		29 19	2030 29 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: 180 inf and 12 tanks now in Chambrey.	S F
		00 20	2100 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	S F
		31 21	2120 29 Sep	Fr: 1st Bn: A Co OP reports hearing enemy talking to their front. Co called for arty. Believed to be patrol.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

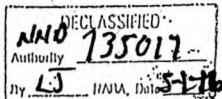
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 29 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		32 22	2200 29 Sep	Fr: Jury Red OP: Motorcycle and voices heard in town.	S F
		33 23	2200 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	S F
		34 24	2245 29 Sep	Fr: CO Joplin: Joplin reports 6 tanks in Han. Enemy supply train in Vulmont (949371). Captured one PW from 1120th Regt. Mission of Bn is to seize Monhouse (975260)	S F
		35 25	2315 29 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports negative. Received a few rounds of arty near their positions. Also reports hearing tanks to their left. Thought to be friendly.	S F
		36 26	2400 29 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report as of 2400	S F
		12 27	1335 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Cos I and K AW have adv 300 yds	S F
		14 28	1400 29 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Co E right flank 044233 left flank 045238	S F
		15 29	1415 29 Sep	FR: 320th Inf: 052258 1st Bn	S F
		20 30	1715 29 Sep	Fr: CO 35th Div: Bns in woods will keep physical contact. Dig in and hold on Col Sears orders. Resume attack at 300630. Sweep woods clean. 3d Bn 137th eventually pinched out. Gradually entire regt relieved by 320th Inf.	S F
		23 31	1830 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: E Co 035235-040245, B Co 040245 to 045246 B Co 02502520 to 050254, F Co 045246 to 050240, C Co 050248 to 050250, A Co 050250 to 050252, K Co 040252 to 049256, I Co 049256 to 048257, L Co 052462 to 057265, E Co 047235	S F
		3 32	0100 29 Sep	To: All Units 137th Inf: (FO #17) 1st Bn and 2d Bn hold Hill 282 at all costs. At 0500 the 3d Bn of this regt and the 1st Bn 320th will atk with the same plan as yesterday with mission of regaining edge of woods in their sector using road for guide for 320th to push back where they were. G-2 indicates enemy will atk at 0500 from Fresnes. 3d Bn of 320th will move to Hill 270 immediately and jump off at 0430 to secure high ground S of Fresnes. 2d Bn 320th Tank Co, TD Co, Etc, Div reserve. Div arty will fire preparation from 0445 to 0505 on Hill S of Fresnes. We will have night fighters in air tonight and starting at 0730 will have squadron up every hour. May request more xxxx air support in case of larger targets. Tank Co will remain in place. prepared to support 2d Bn by driving out any enemy that come in their area. Tank under regtl control. Arty preparation to fire rolling h barrage starting at 0445 for 15 min. Regtl CP will be at Bioncourt.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 29 Sep 44

To : 2400 29 Sep 44

Place:

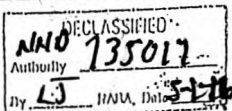
TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		2133	1750 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Both Juniper and us are attempting to adv 3 Jun now in our area.	S F
		434	0340 29 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Strength of I and K Cos 69 men present 49 coming back.	S F
		735	0700 29 Sep	Fr: Juniper Red: Enemy infiltrated between L Co and 134. Enemy MGs now on our L rear. Our Bn adv 200 yds and met enemy. Est one Bn dug in W/AW now held up also L Co with enemy to its rear.	S F
		836	0740 29 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Juniper reports Alexander with two companies on hill. Told G-3 Butler did not know of contact or obj.	S F
		37	29 Sep	Overlay showing TD positions.	F
		38	29 Sep	Situation overlay, 137th Inf, 271600 to 291630.	F
		39	29 Sep	Overlay showing 134th CP and 110th Med.	F
		40	29 Sep	Operations overlay, 134th Inf.	F
		41	29 Sep	Position overlay, 1st Bn, 137th Inf.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **135017**
 BY **LJ** DATE **5-27-86**

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44
 o : 2400 - 30 Sep 44

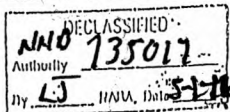
SERAIL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	0020 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co reports 3 arty shells fell within a few yds of their OP also MG fire to their direct front. A Co reports rifle fire to their right front.	S F
2	0100 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report 0100.	F
3	0135 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
4	0205 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
5	0220 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn received 4 rounds of arty fire in their area.	S F
6	0245 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Negative report.	F
7	0305 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Negative report.	F
8	0410 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrols report negative.	F
9	0415 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: E Co patrol report large number of enemy digging in at 05522340. 2d Bn reports heavy mortar fire to their rear.	S F
10	0415 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports arty or mortar fire to the S in vic of E Co.	S F
11	0420 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Heavy shelling 350°, 800 yds from their position.	S F
12	0430 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: Flares N of their positions. Also some shelling near their positions.	S F
13	0435 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A outpost reports receiving fire possibly from enemy tank 50° from their position.	S F
14	0450 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Small arms fire in 134th sector.	S F
15	0500 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Small arms fire in 134th sector. Also receiving arty fire in our area.	S F
16	0600 30 Sep	Fr CO 134th Inf: Enemy attacked in L Co, 134th sector following heavy arty preparation. Believe some of enemy may have infiltrated into woods.	S F
17	0650 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E reports hearing vehicles probably trucks and tanks vic 055235.	S F
18	0707 30 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: Quiet except for small arms firing to N. Overs believed coming from that point falling in vic of OP.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44
: 2400 - 30 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
19	0845 30 Sep	Fr 137th OP: 15 men digging gun positions. Also 2 vehicles 60°, approx 2 miles fr my position.	S F
20	0900 30 Sep	To CG 35th Div: 1. Overlay 2. Overlay 3. Adj units and TDs no change. 4. Foggy until 1000 & then clear. 5. 1st Bn no change. 2d Bn & 3d Bn atk at 0500 and adv to positions shown by 1800. L Co atk at 0500, Co C 737 Tk Bn hold 2 plats in reserve on ridge w/g Co & 1 plat supported 1st Bn 320th fr 1600-1800. 1st Bn 320th attacked at 0500 and by 1800 was at position shown. 6. 90% 7. 1st Bn 137th held. 1st Bn 320th & 2d Bn 137th, I & K Co, 137th advanced 200 yds. L Co 137th repelled atk & captured 12 enemy & killed 30.	F
21	0900 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K moving ahead slowly.	S F
22	1030 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co Es left flank is being infiltrated. Request to drop back to original positions granted. Mission to contact Co B on left.	S F
23	1035 30 Sep	To G-5: Request for platoon of recon trps to patrol MSR of 3d Bn.	F
24	1038 30 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Med Ln moving N on road at 031250 and E on road at 013257 - stopped by fire.	F
25	1110 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Germans have killed or captured 1 platoon of E Co. Moving thru throwing mortar and MG fire. Coming toward Gremecey.	S F
26	1120 30 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: Cn Co is being forced to displace to rear.	S F
27	1132 30 Sep	Fr G-2: At 1915 last night 18 tanks are reported to have moved out of Chateau Sallins toward Gremecey. Present location and route unknown.	S F
28	1136 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Lt Col has contacted Co E. Enemy definitely thru gap on left flank of Co E.	S F
29	1150 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 088243 in woods 88 or arty flashes. Arty has been notified.	S F
30	1155 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 60 EM left in Co E. Left flank open - 700 yd gap between B & E. Enemy opened up in behind of Co E. Bn E Co - killed or captured. Tank plat moving up with E Co.	S F
31	1210 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Request permission for 320th, 3d Bn to relieve the Co I, 137th. Permission granted upon tactical possibility.	S F
32	1215 30 Sep	To G-2: Pettoncourt receiving heavy shelling.	F

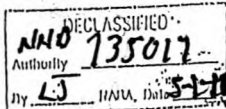


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 30 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
33	1225 30 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: OP reports small arms fire vic 024247. Gremecey receiving shelling.	S F
34	1225 30 Sep	Fr CO Co B, TDs: Heavy enemy arty fire on all roads leading into Pettoncourt.	S F
35	1225 30 Sep	To CG Eng Group: Assemble 133 Eng Bn at Pettoncourt at once to become or act as Inf Reserve.	F
36	1226 30 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Ln O is coming with new plan to assist our left flank.	F
37	1248 30 Sep	Fr CO 86th Chem Bn: CO of B Co 86th Chem Bn reported. Code name "Lobster".	S F
38	1305 30 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Has K Co 320th relieved your L Co.	F
39	1320 30 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: 12 shells close to 137th OP fr N.	S F
40	1329 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Request to use remainder of Co G to police left flank. (Request granted)	S F
41	1400 30 Sep	Fr IPW: Papers indicate 4th Co which is a MG Co. Part of an assault, Bn attached to 1st Army Gruppe. Members possibly trained as SS troops.	S F
42	1407 30 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: When relief of your Bn has been completed move to vic 010240 - Regtl Res.	F
43	1408 30 Sep	To CG 35th Div: CP is receiving heavy shelling.	F
44	1420 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 320th 1st & 2d Bn are to tie in where I & K are. When completed will move to positions indicated.	S F
45	1450 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: Co L is being relieved by Co K, 320th. Probably be accomplished by night	S F
46	1505 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Still large No of Germans in gap. 5 tanks assisting not much success.	S F
47	1509 30 Sep	To CO Co G, 735th Tk Bn: Hold in place. Disregard previous orders. Move info when available.	F
48	1515 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: No, probably take several hours (Ref to his K Co) (320th) relieved Co 137th.	S F
49	1530 30 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: 085259 enemy btry.	S F
50	1655 30 Sep	Fr S-4: Unable to get rations to 1st Bn.	F
51	1700 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Order for withdrawal is rescinded. Hold in place.	S F



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 30 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
52	1703 30 Sep	To S-4: Deliver rations to 1st Bn immediately.	F
53	1705 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: G Co cannot make any headway. Still are lots of enemy in gap. Situation is no better.	S F
54	1710 30 Sep	Fr Lt Brown: Total for week - 22 GIs & 13 Boche.	F
55	1805 30 Sep	Fr Arty Ln O: Recommend of displacing 219 FA.	F
56	1805 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Reliable source states AT mines on west edge of woods at Gremecey.	S F
57	1812 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn 320th Inf released from attachment and revert to Col Burns. (By mutual agreement between 320th & 137th).	S F
58	1845 30 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Col Burns wants to take over shooting along Regtl boundary to N. Also begins immediately on enemy in front of 2d Bn, 320th sector - Corps CG - "Lid off on arty".	S F
59	1907 30 Sep	Fr CO Sv Co: Have 2 off and 67 EM replacements at Sv Co.	S F
60	1950 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 992228 location 3d Bn, 993225 location 3d Bn CP. Strength - Co I 54, Co K 43, Co L 100, Co M 115, Hq Co 92.	S F
61	1955 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Right elements of B Co 042248. Mills left element 035237, situation - no change. Temperature - tepid.	S F
62	2010 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F is tied in with Co B.	S F
63	2017 30 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Is 133d Eng Bn in position.	F
64	2030 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 133d Eng Bn is moving into position. Should be in position in 30 minutes.	S F
65	2030 30 Sep	To G-2: Orange flare over Chateau Salins at 2020.	F
66	2050 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Gen Baade will be at CP this evening to discuss relief of 2d Bn, 137th Inf.	S F
67	2137 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Request permission to fire arty on enemy tanks in 0422 square.	S F
68	2140 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Eng Bn are in position.	S F
69	2200 30 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Have come across several Germans wearing USA field jackets and helmets during present operation.	S F

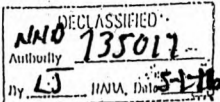
DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY **NND 135017**
 BY **LS** DATE **5-1-16**

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 30 Sep 44

SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
70	2200 30 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2200.	F
71	2215 30 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 3 planes overhead going fr E to W.	S F
72	2245 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 30 men from Co I reported in to 2d Bn CP.	S F
73	2330 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has closed into assembly.	S F
74	2400 30 Sep	To G-2: Negative reports fr forward elements. 137th CP receiving shelling - 1 rd at varied intervals.	F
75	30 Sep	Situation overlay, 35th Div.	F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

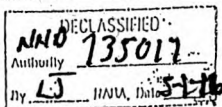
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 30 Sep 44

To 2400 30 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		1	0020 30 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: C Co reports 3 arty shells fell within a few yds of their OP also MG fire to their direct front. A Co reports rifle fire to their fight front.	S F
		2	0100 30 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report as of 0100	S F
		3	0135 30 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Neg report	F
		4	0205 30 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	F
		5	0220 30 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Jury Red received 4 rounds of arty fire in their area.	F
		6	0245 30 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: Neg report	F
		7	0305 30 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Neg report	F
		8	0410 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Jury Blue patrols report neg	F
		9	0415 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: E Co patrol report large number of enemy digging in at 05522340. Jury White reports hvy mortar fire to their rear.	S F
		10	0415 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Jury Blue reports arty or mortar fire to the S in vic of E Co.	S F
		11	0420 30 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Hvy shelling 350 degrees 800yds from their position.	S F
		12	0430 30 Sep	Fr: Jury OP: Flares N of their positions. Also some shelling near their positions.	S F
		13	0435 30 Sep	Fr: CO 1st Bn: A Co outpost reports receiving fire possibly from enemy tank 50 degrees from their position.	S F
		14	0450 30 Sep	Fr: Jury Blue: Small arms fire in Joplin sector	S F
		15	0500 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Small arms fire in Joplin sector also receiving arty fire in our area.	S F
		16	0600 30 Sep	Fr: Joplin: Enemy attacked in L Co 134th sector following hvy arty prep. Believe some of enemy may have infiltrated into woods.	S F
		17	0650 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: E Co reports hearing vehicles probably trucks and tanks vic 055235	S F
		18	0707 30 Sep	Fr: I&R: Quiet except for small arms firing to N Overs believed coming from that point falling in vic of OP	S F
		2019	0900 30 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: 1. Overlay 2. Overlay 3. Adj units & TDs No Change. 4. Foggy until 1000 & then clear. 5. 1st Bn No change. 2d Bn & 3d Bn atk at 0500A & adv to positions shown by 1800. L Co atk at 0500 Co C 737 Tk Bn. Held 2 plats in reserve on ridge W/G Co & 1 plt supported 1st Bn 320th fr 1600 to 1800. 1st Bn 320th Inf. Atkd at 0500 &	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

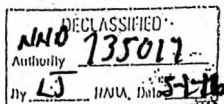
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 30 Sep 44

To 2400 30 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		19	Contd	by 1800 was at position shown. 6. 90% 7. 1st Bn 137th held. 1st Bn 320th & 2d Bn 137th I&K Co 137th adv 200 yds L Co 137th repelled atk & captured 12 enemy & killed 30.	
		2120	0900 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Co K moving ahead slowly.	S F
		2221	1030 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Co E's left flank is being infiltrated. Request to drop back to original positions granted. Mission to contact co B on left.	S F
		2322	1035 30 Sep	To: G-5: Request for platoon of Ren Trps to patrol MSR of 3d Bn.	S F
		2523	1110 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Germans have killed or captured one platoon of E Co. Moving thru throwing mortar and MG fire. Coming toward Gremacey.	S F
		2624	1120 30 Sep	Fr: Arty Ln O: Cn Co is being forced to displace to rear.	S F
		2825	1136 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Lt Col has contacted Co E. Enemy definitely through gap on left flank of Co E.	S F
		3026	1155 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 60 EM left in Co E. Left flank open - 700 yd gap between B & E. Enemy opened up in behind of Co E. Bn E Co - killed or captured. Tank Plat moving up with E Co.	S F
		3127	1210 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Request permission for 320th, 3d Bn to relieve the Co L, 137th. Permission granted upon tactical possibility.	S F
		3428	1225 30 Sep	Fr: CO CO B TD: Hvy enemy arty fire on all roads leading into Pettoncourt.	S F
		3529	1225 30 Sep	To: CG Engr Groupe: Assemble 133 Engr Bn at Pettoncourt at once to become or act as Inf Res.	S F
		3630	1226 30 Sep	To: CO 1st Bn: Ln O is coming with new plan to assist our left flank	S F
		3731	1248 30 Sep	Fr: CO 86th Chem Bn: CG of B Co 86th Chem Bn reported - code name LOBSTER.	S F
		4032	1329 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Request to use remainder of Co G to police left flank. (Request granted)	F
		4333	1408 30 Sep	To: CG 35th Div: CP is receiving hvy shelling.	F
		4434	1420 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: 320th, 1st & 2d Bn are to tie in where I and K are. When completed will move to position indicated.	S F
		4235	1407 30 Sep	To: CO 3d Bn: When relief of your Bn has completed move to vic 010240 - Regtl Res.	S F
		4536	1450 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: Co L is being relieved by Co K, 320th. Probably be accomplished by night.	S F
		4637	1505 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: Still large No of Germans in gap. 5 tanks assisting not much success.	S F



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 30 Sep 44

To 2400 30 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		4738	1509 30 Sep	To: CO Co C, 735th Tnk Bn: Hold in place. Disregard previous orders. More info when available.	S F
		4839	1515 30 Sep	Fr: CO 3d Bn: No probably take several hours (Ref to his K Co (320th) relieved Co 137th	S F
		4940	1530 30 Sep	Fr: Arty Ln O: 085259 enemy btry.	S F
		5041	1655 30 Sep	Fr: Jury 4: Unable to get rations to 1st Bn.	F
		5142	1700 30 Sep	Fr: CG 35th Div: Order for withdrawal is rescinded. Hold in place.	S F
		5243	1703 30 Sep	To: S-4: Deliver rations to 1st Bn immediately.	F
		5344	1705 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: G Co cannot make any headway. Still are lots of enemy in gap. Situation is no better.	S F
		5545	1805 30 Sep	Fr: Arty Ln O: Recommend of displacing 219 FA	F
		5746	1812 30 Sep	Fr: CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn 320th Inf released from attachment and revert to Col Burns. (By mutual agreement between 320th & 137th.	S F
		3847	1905 30 Sep	To CO 3d Bn: Has K Co 320th relieved your L Co.	F
		5448	1710 30 Sep	Fr Lt Brown: Total for week - 22 GIs & 13 Boche.	F
		5849	1845 30 Sep	Fr CO 320th Inf: Col Burns wants to take over shooting along Regtl Boundary to N. Also begins immediately on enemy in front of 2d Bn 320th sector - Corps CG - "Lid off on Arty".	S F
		5950	1907 30 Sep	Fr CO Sv Co: Have 2 off and 67 EM replacements at Sv Co.	S F
		6051	1950 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 992228 location 3d Bn, 993225 location 3d Bn CP. Strength - Co I 54, Co K 43, Co L 100, Co M 115, Mq Co 92.	S F
		6152	1955 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Right elements of B Co 042248 Mills left element 035237, situation - no change. Temperature - tepid.	S F
		6253	2010 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F is tied in with Co B.	S F
		6354	2017 30 Sep	To CO 1st Bn: Is 133d Eng Bn in position.	F
		6455	2030 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 133d Eng Bn is moving into position. Should be in position in 30 minutes.	S F
		6656	2050 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Gen Baade will be at CP this evening to discuss relief of 2d Bn, 137th.	S F
		6757	2137 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Request permission to fire arty on enemy tanks in 0422 square.	S F
		7558	30 Sep	Situation overlay, 35th Div.	F

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY LJ NAVA, Date 5-1-16

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Sep 44

To : 2400 - 30 Sep 44

Place:

TIME		SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	IN				
		19 59	0845 30 Sep	Fr 137th GP: 15 men digging gun positions. Also 2 vehicles 60°, approx 2 miles fr my position.	S F
		24 60	1038 30 Sep	To CG 35th Div: Med Ln moving N on road at 031250 and E on road at 013257 - Stopped by fire.	F
		29 61	1150 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: 088243 in woods 88 or arty flashes Arty has been notified.	S F
		32 62	1215 30 Sep	To G-2: Pettoncourt receiving heavy shelling.	F
		33 63	1225 30 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: GP reports small arms fire vic 024247. Gremecey receiving shelling.	S F
		39 64	1320 30 Sep	Fr I&R Plat: 12 shells close to 137th GP fr N.	S F
		41 65	1400 30 Sep	Fr IPW: Papers indicate 4th Co which is a MG Co. Part of an assault Bn attached to 1st Army Gruppe. Members possibly trained as SS troops.	S F
		56 66	1805 30 Sep	Fr CG 35th Div: Reliable source states AT mines on west edge of woods at Gremecey.	S F
		65 67	2030 30 Sep	To G-2: Orange flare over Chateau Salins at 2020.	F
		68 68	2140 30 Sep	Fr CO 1st Bn: Eng Bn are in position.	S F
		69	2200 30 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: Have come across several Germans wearing U.S.A. field jackets and helmets during present operation.	S F
		70	2200 30 Sep	To G-2: Negative report 2200.	F
		71	2215 30 Sep	Fr S-2, 2d Bn: 3 planes overhead going fr E to W.	S F
		72	2245 30 Sep	Fr CO 2d Bn: 30 men from Co I reported in to 2d Bn GP.	S F
		73	2330 30 Sep	Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has closed into assembly.	S F
		74	2400 30 Sep	To G-2: Negative reports fr forward elements. 137th GP receiving shelling - 1 rd at varied intervals.	F
		27 75	1132 30 Sep	Fr G-2: At 1915 last night 18 tanks are reported to have moved out of Chateau Salins toward Gremecey. Present location and route unknown.	S F